

# STATE OF MICHIGAN PROCUREMENT

Department of Technology, Management, and Budget 320 South Walnut, Lansing, Michigan 48933 P.O. Box 30026 Lansing, Michigan 48909

# **NOTICE OF CONTRACT**

# NOTICE OF CONTRACT NO. 24000000165

between

#### THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

and

	MacAllister Machinery Co. Inc.
ď	24800 Novi Rd.
CTOR	Novi, MI 48375
⋖	Tony Marulli
CONTR	(248) 349-4800, Ext. 1326
၁	Tony.marulli@michigancat.com
	CV0015948

	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	MDOT
		(517) 284-6448	
٩TE		Poyers@michigan.gov	
ST/	x ator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
	Contract Administrator	(517) 249-0455	
	C Adm	dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT CUMMARY			
CONTRACT SUMMARY  DESCRIPTION: Purchase and rental for Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside,  Maintenance Equipment			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
January 16, 2024	January 16, 2029	5, one year	
PAYMENT	TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME
45 Days			
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS	3		EXTENDED PURCHASING
☐ P-card ☐	Direct Voucher (DV)	□ Other	⊠ Yes □ No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
F.O.B. Destination	F.O.B. Destination		
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION	MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION		
THIS IS NOT AN ORDER: This Contract Agreement is awarded on the basis of our inquiry bearing the solicitation #230000002854. Orders for delivery will be issued directly by the Department in accordance to Schedule A, section 7.1 Authorizing Document.			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE	AT TIME OF EXECUTION		\$10,000,000,00

FOR THE CONTRACTOR:	
MacAllister Machinery Co. Inc.  Company Name	
Authorized Agent Signature	
Authorized Agent (Print or Type)	
Date	
FOR THE STATE:	
Signature	
Steve Rigg – Category Manager, Comm Name & Title	odities
DTMB Procurement Agency	
Date	



# STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

This STANDARD CONTRACT ("**Contract**") is agreed to between the State of Michigan (the "**State**") and MacAllister Equipment Co. dba Michigan CAT ("**Contractor**"), an Indiana Corporation. This Contract is effective on January 16, 2023 ("**Effective Date**"), and unless terminated, expires on January 16, 2029.

This Contract may be renewed for up to five (5) additional one (1) year period(s). Renewal is at the sole discretion of the State and will automatically extend the Term of this Contract. The State will document its exercise of renewal options via Contract Change Notice.

The parties agree as follows:

 Duties of Contractor. Contractor must perform the services and provide the deliverables (the "Contract Activities") described in a Statement of Work, the initial Statement of Work is attached as Schedule A – Statement of Work. An obligation to provide delivery of any commodity is considered a service and is a Contract Activity.

Contractor must furnish all labor, equipment, materials, and supplies necessary for the performance of the Contract Activities unless otherwise specified in a Statement of Work.

Contractor must: (a) perform the Contract Activities in a timely, professional, safe, and workmanlike manner consistent with standards in the trade, profession, or industry; (b) meet or exceed the performance and operational standards, and specifications of the Contract; (c) provide all Contract Activities in good quality, with no material defects; (d) not interfere with the State's operations; (e) obtain and maintain all necessary licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary for the performance of the Contract; (f) cooperate with the State, including the State's quality assurance personnel, and any third party to achieve the objectives of the Contract; (g) return to the State any State-furnished equipment or other resources in the same condition as when provided when no longer required for the Contract; (h) assign to the State any claims resulting from state or federal antitrust violations to the extent that those violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties toward fulfillment of the Contract; (i) comply with all State physical and IT security policies and standards which will be made available upon request; and (j) provide the State priority in performance of the Contract except as mandated by federal disaster response requirements. Any breach under this paragraph is considered a material breach.

Contractor must also be clearly identifiable while on State property by wearing identification issued by the State, and clearly identify themselves whenever making contact with the State.

2. Notices. All notices and other communications required or permitted under this Contract must be in writing and will be considered given and received: (a) when verified by written receipt if sent by courier; (b) when actually received if sent by mail without verification of receipt; or (c) when verified by automated receipt or electronic logs if sent by facsimile or email.

Version 2023-2 1 of 15



If to State:	If to Contractor:
See Contract Administrator information shown below.	Tony Marulli 24800 Novi Rd Novi, MI 48375 Tony.marulli@michigancat.com Office: 248-349-4800 ext 1326 Cell 586-382-7555

3. Contract Administrator. The Contract Administrator, or the individual duly authorized for each party, is the only person authorized to modify any terms of this Contract, and approve and execute any change under this Contract (each a "Contract Administrator"):

State:	Contractor:
Yvon Dufour 300-320 South Walnut Street, Elliot Larsen Building, <sup>2nd</sup> Floor. Lansing, MI 48933 dufoury@michigan.gov (517) 249-0455	Tony Marulli 24800 Novi Rd Novi, MI 48375 Tony.marulli@michigancat.com Office: 248-349-4800 ext 1326 Cell 586-382-7555

**4. Program Manager.** The Program Manager for each party will monitor and coordinate the day-to-day activities of the Contract (each a "**Program Manager**"):

State:	Contractor:
Scott Poyer Poyers@michigan.gov (517) 284-6448	Tony Marulli 24800 Novi Rd Novi, MI 48375 Tony.marulli@michigancat.com Office: 248-349-4800 ext 1326 Cell 586-382-7555

- 5. Performance Guarantee. Contractor must at all times have financial resources sufficient, in the opinion of the State, to ensure performance of the Contract and must provide proof upon request. The State may require a performance bond (as specified in a Statement of Work) if, in the opinion of the State, it will ensure performance of the Contract.
- 6. Insurance Requirements.

See Schedule C

7. Administrative Fee and Reporting Contractor must pay an administrative fee of 1% on all payments made to Contractor under the Contract including transactions with the State (including its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, and commissions), MiDEAL members, and other states (including governmental subdivisions and authorized entities). Administrative fee payments must be made online by check or credit card at: <a href="https://www.thepayplace.com/mi/dtmb/adminfee">https://www.thepayplace.com/mi/dtmb/adminfee</a>

Version 2023-2 2 of 15



Contractor must submit an itemized purchasing activity report, which includes at a minimum, the name of the purchasing entity and the total dollar volume in sales. Reports should be mailed to MiDeal@michigan.gov.

The administrative fee and purchasing activity report are due within 30 calendar days from the last day of each calendar quarter.

**8. Extended Purchasing Program.** This contract is extended to MiDEAL members. MiDEAL members include local units of government, school districts, universities, community colleges, and nonprofit hospitals. A current list of MiDEAL members is available at <a href="https://www.michigan.gov/mideal">www.michigan.gov/mideal</a>.

Upon written agreement between the State and Contractor, this contract may also be extended to: (a) other states (including governmental subdivisions and authorized entities).

If extended, Contractor must supply all Contract Activities at the established Contract prices and terms. The State reserves the right to impose an administrative fee and negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

Contractor must submit invoices to, and receive payment from, extended purchasing program members on a direct and individual basis.

- 9. Relationship of the Parties. The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors. Contractor, its employees, and agents will not be considered employees of the State. No partnership or joint venture relationship is created by virtue of this Contract. Contractor, and not the State, is responsible for the payment of wages, benefits and taxes of Contractor's employees and any subcontractors. Prior performance does not modify Contractor's status as an independent contractor. Neither party has authority to contract for nor bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.
- 10. Intellectual Property Rights. If a Statement of Work requires Contractor to create any intellectual property, Contractor hereby acknowledges that the State is and will be the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title, and interest in the Contract Activities and all associated intellectual property rights, if any. Such Contract Activities are works made for hire as defined in Section 101 of the Copyright Act of 1976. To the extent any Contract Activities and related intellectual property do not qualify as works made for hire under the Copyright Act, Contractor will, and hereby does, immediately on its creation, assign, transfer and otherwise convey to the State, irrevocably and in perpetuity, throughout the universe, all right, title and interest in and to the Contract Activities, including all intellectual property rights therein.
- 11. **Subcontracting.** Contractor may not delegate any of its obligations under the Contract without the prior written approval of the State. Contractor must notify the State at least 90 calendar days before the proposed delegation and provide the State any information it requests to determine whether the delegation is in its best interest. If approved, Contractor must: (a) be the sole point of contact regarding all contractual matters, including payment and charges for all Contract Activities; (b) make all payments to the subcontractor; and (c) incorporate the terms and conditions

Version 2023-2 3 of 15



contained in this Contract in any subcontract with a subcontractor. Contractor remains responsible for the completion of the Contract Activities, compliance with the terms of this Contract, and the acts and omissions of the subcontractor. The State, in its sole discretion, may require the replacement of any subcontractor.

- **12. Staffing.** The State's Contract Administrator may require Contractor to remove or reassign personnel providing services by providing a notice to Contractor.
- 13. Background Checks. Pursuant to Michigan law, all agencies subject to IRS Pub. 1075 are required to ask the Michigan State Police to perform fingerprint background checks on all employees, including Contractor and Subcontractor employees, who may have access to any database of information maintained by the federal government that contains confidential or personal information, including, but not limited to, federal tax information. Further, pursuant to Michigan law, any agency described above is prohibited from providing Contractors or Subcontractors with the result of such background check. For more information, please see Michigan Public Act 427 of 2018. Upon request, or as may be specified in a Statement of Work, Contractor must perform background checks on all employees and subcontractors and its employees prior to their assignment. The scope is at the discretion of the State and documentation must be provided as requested. Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with the requested background checks. The State, in its sole discretion, may also perform background checks.
- 14. Assignment. Contractor may not assign this Contract to any other party without the prior approval of the State. Upon notice to Contractor, the State, in its sole discretion, may assign in whole or in part, its rights or responsibilities under this Contract to any other party. If the State determines that a novation of the Contract to a third party is necessary, Contractor will agree to the novation and provide all necessary documentation and signatures.
- 15. Change of Control. Contractor will notify the State, within 30 days of any public announcement or otherwise once legally permitted to do so, of a change in Contractor's organizational structure or ownership. For purposes of this Contract, a change in control means any of the following: (a) a sale of more than 50% of Contractor's stock; (b) a sale of substantially all of Contractor's assets; (c) a change in a majority of Contractor's board members; (d) consummation of a merger or consolidation of Contractor with any other entity; (e) a change in ownership through a transaction or series of transactions; (f) or the board (or the stockholders) approves a plan of complete liquidation. A change of control does not include any consolidation or merger effected exclusively to change the domicile of Contractor, or any transaction or series of transactions principally for bona fide equity financing purposes.

In the event of a change of control, Contractor must require the successor to assume this Contract and all of its obligations under this Contract.

- **16. Ordering.** Contractor is not authorized to begin performance until receipt of authorization as identified in a Statement of Work.
- 17. Acceptance. Contract Activities are subject to inspection and testing by the State within 30 calendar days of the State's receipt of them ("State Review Period"),

Version 2023-2 4 of 15



unless otherwise provided in a Statement of Work. If the Contract Activities are not fully accepted by the State, the State will notify Contractor by the end of the State Review Period that either: (a) the Contract Activities are accepted but noted deficiencies must be corrected; or (b) the Contract Activities are rejected. If the State finds material deficiencies, it may: (i) reject the Contract Activities without performing any further inspections; (ii) demand performance at no additional cost; or (iii) terminate this Contract in accordance with Section 24, Termination for Cause.

Within 10 business days from the date of Contractor's receipt of notification of acceptance with deficiencies or rejection of any Contract Activities, Contractor must cure, at no additional cost, the deficiency and deliver unequivocally acceptable Contract Activities to the State. If acceptance with deficiencies or rejection of the Contract Activities impacts the content or delivery of other non-completed Contract Activities, the parties' respective Program Managers must determine an agreed to number of days for re-submission that minimizes the overall impact to the Contract. However, nothing herein affects, alters, or relieves Contractor of its obligations to correct deficiencies in accordance with the time response standards set forth in this Contract.

If Contractor is unable or refuses to correct the deficiency within the time response standards set forth in this Contract, the State may cancel the order in whole or in part. The State, or a third party identified by the State, may perform the Contract Activities and recover the difference between the cost to cure and the Contract price plus an additional 10% administrative fee.

- **18. Delivery.** Contractor must deliver all Contract Activities F.O.B. destination, within the State premises with transportation and handling charges paid by Contractor, unless otherwise specified in a Statement of Work. All containers and packaging become the State's exclusive property upon acceptance.
- 19. Risk of Loss and Title. Until final acceptance, title and risk of loss or damage to Contract Activities remains with Contractor. Contractor is responsible for filing, processing, and collecting all damage claims. The State will record and report to Contractor any evidence of visible damage. If the State rejects the Contract Activities, Contractor must remove them from the premises within 10 calendar days after notification of rejection. The risk of loss of rejected or non-conforming Contract Activities remains with Contractor. Rejected Contract Activities not removed by Contractor within 10 calendar days will be deemed abandoned by Contractor, and the State will have the right to dispose of it as its own property. Contractor must reimburse the State for costs and expenses incurred in storing or effecting removal or disposition of rejected Contract Activities.
- **20. Warranty Period.** The warranty period, if applicable, for Contract Activities is a fixed period commencing on the date specified in a Statement of Work. If the Contract Activities do not function as warranted during the warranty period, the State may return such non-conforming Contract Activities to the Contractor for a full refund.
- 21. Invoices and Payment. Invoices must conform to the requirements communicated from time-to-time by the State. All undisputed amounts are payable within 45 days of the State's receipt. Contractor may only charge for Contract Activities provided as specified in a Statement of Work. Invoices must include an itemized statement of all

Version 2023-2 5 of 15



charges. The State is exempt from State sales tax for direct purchases and may be exempt from federal excise tax, if Services purchased under this Agreement are for the State's exclusive use. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all fees are exclusive of taxes, and Contractor is responsible for all sales, use and excise taxes, and any other similar taxes, duties and charges of any kind imposed by any federal, state, or local governmental entity on any amounts payable by the State under this Contract.

The State has the right to withhold payment of any disputed amounts until the parties agree as to the validity of the disputed amount. The State will notify Contractor of any dispute within a reasonable time. Payment by the State will not constitute a waiver of any rights as to Contractor's continuing obligations, including claims for deficiencies or substandard Contract Activities. Contractor's acceptance of final payment by the State constitutes a waiver of all claims by Contractor against the State for payment under this Contract, other than those claims previously filed in writing on a timely basis and still disputed.

The State will only disburse payments under this Contract through Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). Contractor must register with the State at <a href="http://www.michigan.gov/SIGMAVSS">http://www.michigan.gov/SIGMAVSS</a> to receive electronic fund transfer payments. If Contractor does not register, the State is not liable for failure to provide payment. Without prejudice to any other right or remedy it may have, the State reserves the right to set off at any time any amount then due and owing to it by Contractor against any amount payable by the State to Contractor under this Contract.

Excluding federal government charges and terms, Contractor warrants and agrees that each of the fees, economic or product terms or warranties granted pursuant to this Contract are comparable to or better than the equivalent fees, economic or product term or warranty being offered to any commercial or government customer (including any public educational institution within the State of Michigan) of Contractor. If Contractor enters into any arrangements with another customer of Contractor to provide the products or services, available under this Contract, under more favorable prices, as the prices may be indicated on Contractor's current U.S. and International price list or comparable document, then this Contract will be deemed amended as of the date of such other arrangements to incorporate those more favorable prices, and Contractor will immediately notify the State of such fee and formally memorialize the new pricing in a change notice.

22. Liquidated Damages. Liquidated damages, if applicable, will be assessed as described in a Statement of Work. The parties understand and agree that any liquidated damages (which includes but is not limited to applicable credits) set forth in this Contract are reasonable estimates of the State's damages in accordance with applicable law. The parties acknowledge and agree that Contractor could incur liquidated damages for more than 1 event. The assessment of liquidated damages will not constitute a waiver or release of any other remedy the State may have under this Contract for Contractor's breach of this Contract, including without limitation, the State's right to terminate this Contract for cause under Section 24 and the State will be entitled in its discretion to recover actual damages caused by Contractor's failure to perform its obligations under this Contract. However, the State will reduce such actual damages by the amounts of liquidated damages received for the same events

Version 2023-2 6 of 15



causing the actual damages. Amounts due the State as liquidated damages may be set off against any fees payable to Contractor under this Contract, or the State may bill Contractor as a separate item and Contractor will promptly make payments on such bills.

- 23. Stop Work Order. The State may suspend any or all activities under the Contract at any time. The State will provide Contractor a written stop work order detailing the suspension. Contractor must comply with the stop work order upon receipt. Within 90 calendar days, or any longer period agreed to by Contractor, the State will either: (a) issue a notice authorizing Contractor to resume work, or (b) terminate the Contract or delivery order. The State will not pay for Contract Activities, Contractor's lost profits, or any additional compensation during a stop work period.
- 24. Termination for Cause. (a) The State may terminate this Contract for cause, in whole or in part, if Contractor, as determined by the State: (i) endangers the value, integrity, or security of any facility, data, or personnel; (ii) becomes insolvent, petitions for bankruptcy court proceedings, or has an involuntary bankruptcy proceeding filed against it by any creditor; (iii) engages in any conduct that may expose the State to liability; (iv) breaches any of its material duties or obligations under this Contract; or (v) fails to cure a breach within the time stated by the State in a notice of breach, if in its sole discretion the State has chosen to provide a time to cure. Any reference to specific breaches being material breaches within this Contract will not be construed to mean that other breaches are not material.
  - (b) If the State terminates this Contract under this Section, the State will issue a termination notice specifying whether Contractor must: (i) cease performance immediately. Contractor must submit all invoices for Contract Activities accepted by the State within 30 days of the date of termination. Failure to submit an invoice within that timeframe will constitute a waiver by Contractor for any amounts due to Contactor for Contract Activities accepted by the State under this Contract or (ii) continue to perform for a specified period. If it is later determined that Contractor was not in breach of the Contract, the termination will be deemed to have been a Termination for Convenience, effective as of the same date, and the rights and obligations of the parties will be limited to those provided in Section 25, Termination for Convenience.

The State will only pay for amounts due to Contractor for Contract Activities accepted by the State on or before the date of termination, subject to the State's right to set off any amounts owed by the Contractor for the State's reasonable costs in terminating this Contract. Contractor must promptly reimburse to the State any fees prepaid by the State prorated to the date of such termination, including any prepaid fees. The Contractor must pay all reasonable costs incurred by the State in terminating this Contract for cause, including administrative costs, attorneys' fees, court costs, transition costs, and any costs the State incurs to procure the Contract Activities from other sources.

**25. Termination for Convenience**. The State may immediately terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty and for any reason or no reason, including but not limited to, appropriation or budget shortfalls. The termination notice will specify whether Contractor must: (a) cease performance of the Contract Activities

Version 2023-2 7 of 15



immediately. Contractor must submit all invoices for Contract Activities accepted by the State within 30 days of the date of termination. Failure to submit an invoice within that timeframe will constitute a waiver by Contractor for any amounts due Contractor for Contract Activities accepted by the State under this Contract, or (b) continue to perform the Contract Activities in accordance with Section 26, Transition Responsibilities. If the State terminates this Contract for convenience, the State will pay all reasonable costs, as determined by the State, for State approved Transition Responsibilities to the extent the funds are available.

- **26. Transition Responsibilities.** Upon termination or expiration of this Contract for any reason, Contractor must, for a period of time specified by the State (not to exceed 90 calendar days), provide all reasonable transition assistance requested by the State, to allow for the expired or terminated portion of the Contract Activities to continue without interruption or adverse effect, and to facilitate the orderly transfer of such Contract Activities to the State or its designees. Such transition assistance may include, but is not limited to: (a) continuing to perform the Contract Activities at the established Contract rates; (b) taking all reasonable and necessary measures to transition performance of the work, including all applicable Contract Activities, training, equipment, software, leases, reports and other documentation, to the State or the State's designee; (c) transferring title in and delivering to the State, at the State's discretion, all completed or partially completed deliverables prepared under this Contract as of the Contract termination date; and (d) preparing an accurate accounting from which the State and Contractor may reconcile all outstanding accounts (collectively, "Transition Responsibilities"). This Contract will automatically be extended through the end of the transition period.
- 27. Return of State Property. Upon termination or expiration of this Contract for any reason, Contractor must take all necessary and appropriate steps, or such other action as the State may direct, to preserve, maintain, protect, or return to the State all materials, data, property, and confidential information provided directly or indirectly to the Contractor by any entity, agent, vendor, or employee of the State.
- 28. Indemnification. Contractor must defend, indemnify and hold the State, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, and employees harmless, without limitation, from and against any and all actions, claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs, attorney fees, and expenses (including those required to establish the right to indemnification), arising out of or relating to: (a) any breach by Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable) of any of the promises, agreements, representations, warranties, or insurance requirements contained in this Contract; (b) any infringement, misappropriation, or other violation of any intellectual property right or other right of any third party; (c) any bodily injury, death, or damage to real or tangible personal property occurring wholly or in part due to action or inaction by Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable); and (d) any acts or omissions of Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable).

Version 2023-2 8 of 15



The State will notify Contractor in writing if indemnification is sought; however, failure to do so will not relieve Contractor, except to the extent that Contractor is materially prejudiced. Contractor must, to the satisfaction of the State, demonstrate its financial ability to carry out these obligations.

The State is entitled to: (i) regular updates on proceeding status; (ii) participate in the defense of the proceeding; (iii) employ its own counsel; and to (iv) retain control of the defense, at its own cost and expense, if the State deems necessary. Contractor will not, without the State's prior written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld), settle, compromise, or consent to the entry of any judgment in or otherwise seek to terminate any claim, action, or proceeding.

Any litigation activity on behalf of the State, or any of its subdivisions under this Section, must be coordinated with the Department of Attorney General. An attorney designated to represent the State may not do so until approved by the Michigan Attorney General and appointed as a Special Assistant Attorney General.

The State is constitutionally prohibited from indemnifying Contractor or any third parties.

- 29. Infringement Remedies. If, in either party's opinion, any piece of equipment, software, commodity, or service supplied by Contractor or its subcontractors, or its operation, use or reproduction, is likely to become the subject of a copyright, patent, trademark, or trade secret infringement claim, Contractor must, at its expense: (a) procure for the State the right to continue using the equipment, software, commodity, or service, or if this option is not reasonably available to Contractor, (b) replace or modify the same so that it becomes non-infringing; or (c) accept its return by the State with appropriate credits to the State against Contractor's charges and reimburse the State for any losses or costs incurred as a consequence of the State ceasing its use and returning it.
- 30. Limitation of Liability and Disclaimer of Damages. IN NO EVENT WILL THE STATE'S AGGREGATE LIABILITY TO CONTRACTOR UNDER THIS CONTRACT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE, FOR ANY CLAIM RELATED TO OR ARISING UNDER THIS CONTRACT, EXCEED THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF FEES PAYABLE UNDER THIS CONTRACT. The State is not liable for consequential, incidental, indirect, or special damages, regardless of the nature of the action.
- 31. Disclosure of Litigation, or Other Proceeding. Contractor must notify the State within 14 calendar days of receiving notice of any litigation, investigation, arbitration, or other proceeding (collectively, "Proceeding") involving Contractor, a subcontractor, or an officer or director of Contractor or subcontractor, that arises during the term of the Contract, including: (a) a criminal Proceeding; (b) a parole or probation Proceeding; (c) a Proceeding under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act; (d) a civil Proceeding involving: (1) a claim that might reasonably be expected to adversely affect Contractor's viability or financial stability; or (2) a governmental or public entity's claim or written allegation of fraud; or (3) any complaint filed in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging the Contractor or its subcontractors discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers during the term of this

Version 2023-2 9 of 15



- Contract; or (e) a Proceeding involving any license that Contractor is required to possess in order to perform under this Contract.
- 32. State Data. All data and information provided to Contractor by or on behalf of the State, and all data and information derived therefrom, is the exclusive property of the State ("State Data"); this definition is to be construed as broadly as possible. Upon request, Contractor must provide to the State, or a third party designated by the State, all State Data within 10 calendar days of the request and in the format requested by the State. Contractor will assume all costs incurred in compiling and supplying State Data. No State Data may be used for any marketing or commercial purposes.

#### 33. Reserved.

- **34. Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information.** The parties acknowledge that each party may be exposed to or acquire communication or data of the other party that is confidential, privileged communication not intended to be disclosed to third parties.
  - a. Meaning of Confidential Information. For the purposes of this Contract, the term "Confidential Information" means all information and documentation of a party that: (a) has been marked "confidential" or with words of similar meaning, at the time of disclosure by such party; (b) if disclosed orally or not marked "confidential" or with words of similar meaning, was subsequently summarized in writing by the disclosing party and marked "confidential" or with words of similar meaning; or, (c) should reasonably be recognized as confidential information of the disclosing party. The term "Confidential Information" does not include any information or documentation that was or is: (a) subject to disclosure under the Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA); (b) already in the possession of the receiving party without an obligation of confidentiality; (c) developed independently by the receiving party, as demonstrated by the receiving party, without violating the disclosing party's proprietary rights; (d) obtained from a source other than the disclosing party without an obligation of confidentiality; or, (e) publicly available when received, or thereafter became publicly available (other than through any unauthorized disclosure by, through, or on behalf of, the receiving party). For purposes of this Contract, in all cases and for all matters, State Data is deemed to be Confidential Information.
  - b. Obligation of Confidentiality. The parties agree to hold all Confidential Information in strict confidence and not to copy, reproduce, sell, transfer, or otherwise dispose of, give or disclose such Confidential Information to third parties other than employees, agents, or subcontractors of a party who have a need to know in connection with this Contract or to use such Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever other than the performance of this Contract. The parties agree to advise and require their respective employees, agents, and subcontractors of their obligations to keep all Confidential Information confidential. Disclosure to a subcontractor is permissible where: (a) use of a subcontractor is authorized under this Contract; (b) the disclosure is necessary or otherwise naturally occurs in connection with work that is within the subcontractor's responsibilities; and (c) Contractor obligates the subcontractor in a written contract to maintain the State's Confidential Information in confidence. At

Version 2023-2 10 of 15



- the State's request, any employee of Contractor or any subcontractor may be required to execute a separate agreement to be bound by the provisions of this Section.
- c. Cooperation to Prevent Disclosure of Confidential Information. Each party must use its best efforts to assist the other party in identifying and preventing any unauthorized use or disclosure of any Confidential Information. Without limiting the foregoing, each party must advise the other party immediately in the event either party learns or has reason to believe that any person who has had access to Confidential Information has violated or intends to violate the terms of this Contract and each party will cooperate with the other party in seeking injunctive or other equitable relief against any such person.
- d. Remedies for Breach of Obligation of Confidentiality. Each party acknowledges that breach of its obligation of confidentiality may give rise to irreparable injury to the other party, which damage may be inadequately compensable in the form of monetary damages. Accordingly, a party may seek and obtain injunctive relief against the breach or threatened breach of the foregoing undertakings, in addition to any other legal remedies which may be available, to include, in the case of the State, at the sole election of the State, the immediate termination, without liability to the State, of this Contract or any Statement of Work corresponding to the breach or threatened breach.
- e. Surrender of Confidential Information upon Termination. Upon termination of this Contract or a Statement of Work, in whole or in part, each party must, within 5 calendar days from the date of termination, return to the other party any and all Confidential Information received from the other party, or created or received by a party on behalf of the other party, which are in such party's possession, custody, or control; provided, however, that Contractor must return State Data to the State following the timeframe and procedure described further in this Contract. Should Contractor or the State determine that the return of any Confidential Information is not feasible, such party must destroy the Confidential Information and must certify the same in writing within 5 calendar days from the date of termination to the other party. However, the State's legal ability to destroy Contractor data may be restricted by its retention and disposal schedule, in which case Contractor's Confidential Information will be destroyed after the retention period expires.
- 35. Reserved.
- 36. Reserved.
- 37. Reserved.
- 38. Records Maintenance, Inspection, Examination, and Audit. Pursuant to MCL 18.1470, the State or its designee may audit Contractor to verify compliance with this Contract. Contractor must retain and provide to the State or its designee and the auditor general upon request, all records related to the Contract through the term of the Contract and for 4 years after the latter of termination, expiration, or final payment under this Contract or any extension ("Audit Period"). If an audit, litigation, or other action involving the records is initiated before the end of the Audit Period, Contractor must retain the records until all issues are resolved.

Version 2023-2 11 of 15



Within 10 calendar days of providing notice, the State and its authorized representatives or designees have the right to enter and inspect Contractor's premises or any other places where Contract Activities are being performed, and examine, copy, and audit all records related to this Contract. Contractor must cooperate and provide reasonable assistance. If financial errors are revealed, the amount in error must be reflected as a credit or debit on subsequent invoices until the amount is paid or refunded. Any remaining balance at the end of the Contract must be paid or refunded within 45 calendar days.

This Section applies to Contractor, any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization of Contractor, and any subcontractor that performs Contract Activities in connection with this Contract.

- **39. Representations and Warranties.** Contractor represents and warrants: (a) Contractor is the owner or licensee of any Contract Activities that it licenses, sells, or develops and Contractor has the rights necessary to convey title, ownership rights, or licensed use; (b) all Contract Activities are delivered free from any security interest, lien, or encumbrance and will continue in that respect; (c) the Contract Activities will not infringe the patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret, or other proprietary rights of any third party; (d) Contractor must assign or otherwise transfer to the State or its designee any manufacturer's warranty for the Contract Activities; (e) the Contract Activities are merchantable and fit for the specific purposes identified in the Contract; (f) the Contract signatory has the authority to enter into this Contract; (g) all information furnished by Contractor in connection with the Contract fairly and accurately represents Contractor's business, properties, finances, and operations as of the dates covered by the information, and Contractor will inform the State of any material adverse changes;(h) all information furnished and representations made in connection with the award of this Contract is true, accurate, and complete, and contains no false statements or omits any fact that would make the information misleading; and that (i) Contractor is neither currently engaged in nor will engage in the boycott of a person based in or doing business with a strategic partner as described in 22 USC 8601 to 8606. A breach of this Section is considered a material breach of this Contract, which entitles the State to terminate this Contract under Section 24, Termination for Cause.
- 40. Conflicts and Ethics. Contractor will uphold high ethical standards and is prohibited from: (a) holding or acquiring an interest that would conflict with this Contract; (b) doing anything that creates an appearance of impropriety with respect to the award or performance of the Contract; (c) attempting to influence or appearing to influence any State employee by the direct or indirect offer of anything of value; or (d) paying or agreeing to pay any person, other than employees and consultants working for Contractor, any consideration contingent upon the award of the Contract. Contractor must immediately notify the State of any violation or potential violation of these standards. This Section applies to Contractor, any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization of Contractor, and any subcontractor that performs Contract Activities in connection with this Contract.
- **41. Compliance with Laws.** Contractor must comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations.

Version 2023-2 12 of 15



- 42. Reserved.
- 43. Reserved.
- **44. Nondiscrimination.** Under the Elliott-Larsen Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 453, MCL 37.2101, *et seq.*, the Persons with Disabilities Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 220, MCL 37.1101, *et seq.*, and Executive Directive 2019-09. Contractor and its subcontractors agree not to discriminate against an employee or applicant for employment with respect to hire, tenure, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, or a matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex (as defined in Executive Directive 2019-09), height, weight, marital status, partisan considerations, any mental or physical disability, or genetic information that is unrelated to the person's ability to perform the duties of a particular job or position. Breach of this covenant is a material breach of this Contract.
- **45. Unfair Labor Practice.** Under MCL 423.324, the State may void this Contract if the name of the Contractor, or the name of a subcontractor, manufacturer, or supplier of the Contractor, subsequently appears on the Unfair Labor Practice register compiled under MCL 423.322.
- 46. Governing Law. This Contract is governed, construed, and enforced in accordance with Michigan law, excluding choice-of-law principles, and all claims relating to or arising out of this Contract are governed by Michigan law, excluding choice-of-law principles. Any dispute arising from this Contract must be resolved in the Michigan Court of Claims. Contractor waives any objections, such as lack of personal jurisdiction or forum non conveniens. Contractor must appoint an agent in Michigan to receive service of process.
- 47. Non-Exclusivity. Nothing contained in this Contract is intended nor is to be construed as creating any requirements contract with Contractor, nor does it provide Contractor with a right of first refusal for any future work. This Contract does not restrict the State or its agencies from acquiring similar, equal, or like Contract Activities from other sources.
- **48. Force Majeure.** Neither party will be in breach of this Contract because of any failure arising from any disaster or acts of god that are beyond their control and without their fault or negligence. Each party will use commercially reasonable efforts to resume performance. Contractor will not be relieved of a breach or delay caused by its subcontractors. If immediate performance is necessary to ensure public health and safety, the State may immediately contract with a third party.
- 49. Dispute Resolution. The parties will endeavor to resolve any Contract dispute in accordance with this provision. The dispute will be referred to the parties' respective Contract Administrators or Program Managers. Such referral must include a description of the issues and all supporting documentation. The parties must submit the dispute to a senior executive if unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days. The parties will continue performing while a dispute is being resolved, unless the dispute precludes performance. A dispute involving payment does not preclude performance.

Litigation to resolve the dispute will not be instituted until after the dispute has been elevated to the parties' senior executive and either concludes that resolution is

Version 2023-2 13 of 15



unlikely or fails to respond within 15 business days. The parties are not prohibited from instituting formal proceedings: (a) to avoid the expiration of statute of limitations period; (b) to preserve a superior position with respect to creditors; or (c) where a party makes a determination that a temporary restraining order or other injunctive relief is the only adequate remedy. This Section does not limit the State's right to terminate the Contract.

- **50. Media Releases.** News releases (including promotional literature and commercial advertisements) pertaining to the Contract or project to which it relates must not be made without the prior written approval of the State, and then only in accordance with the explicit written instructions of the State.
- **51. Schedules**. All Schedules and Exhibits that are referenced herein and attached hereto are hereby incorporated by reference. The following Schedules are attached hereto and incorporated herein:

Document Title	Document Description
Schedule A	Statement of Work
Attachment 1 to Schedule A	Dealer List
Schedule B1 to B4	Pricing
Schedule C	Insurance Requirements
Schedule D	Specifications
Schedule E	Prosperity Regional Map
Schedule F	Trailer Wiring Diagram

**52.** Entire Agreement and Order of Precedence. This Contract, which includes Statement of Work, and schedules and exhibits, is the entire agreement of the parties related to the Contract Activities. This Contract supersedes and replaces all previous understandings and agreements between the parties for the Contract Activities. If there is a conflict between documents, the order of precedence is: (a) first, this Contract, excluding its schedules, exhibits, and Statement of Work; (b) second, Statement of Work as of the Effective Date; and (c) third, schedules expressly incorporated into this Contract as of the Effective Date. NO TERMS ON CONTRACTOR'S INVOICES, ORDERING DOCUMENTS, WEBSITE, BROWSE-WRAP, SHRINK-WRAP, CLICK-WRAP, CLICK-THROUGH OR OTHER NON-NEGOTIATED TERMS AND CONDITIONS PROVIDED WITH ANY OF THE CONTRACT ACTIVITIES, OR DOCUMENTATION HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ATTACHED TO THE STATE'S DELIVERY OR PURCHASE ORDER, WILL CONSTITUTE A PART OR AMENDMENT OF THIS CONTRACT OR IS BINDING ON THE STATE OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER FOR ANY PURPOSE. ALL SUCH OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS HAVE NO FORCE AND EFFECT AND ARE DEEMED REJECTED BY THE STATE AND THE AUTHORIZED USER, EVEN IF

Version 2023-2 14 of 15



# ACCESS TO OR USE OF THE CONTRACT ACTIVITIES REQUIRES AFFIRMATIVE ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

- **53. Severability.** If any part of this Contract is held invalid or unenforceable, by any court of competent jurisdiction, that part will be deemed deleted from this Contract and the severed part will be replaced by agreed upon language that achieves the same or similar objectives. The remaining Contract will continue in full force and effect.
- **54. Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this Contract will not constitute a waiver.
- **55. Survival.** Any right, obligation or condition that, by its express terms or nature and context is intended to survive, will survive the termination or expiration of this Contract; such rights, obligations, or conditions include, but are not limited to, those related to transition responsibilities; indemnification; disclaimer of damages and limitations of liability; State Data; non-disclosure of Confidential Information; representations and warranties; insurance and bankruptcy.
- **56. Contract Modification.** This Contract may not be amended except by signed agreement between the parties (a "**Contract Change Notice**"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no subsequent Statement of Work or Contract Change Notice executed after the Effective Date will be construed to amend this Contract unless it specifically states its intent to do so and cites the section or sections amended.

Version 2023-2 15 of 15



MacAllister Machinery Co., Inc. dba Michigan CAT and MacAllister Rentals

# SCHEDULE A – STATEMENT OF WORK CONTRACT ACTIVITIES

#### Contract No. 24000000165

Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside, Maintenance Equipment

#### SCOPE

This solicitation includes the following equipment categories for purchase and rent:

1. Agricultural Maintenance 2. Grounds Maintenance 3. Turf Maintenance 4. Earth Moving 5. Roadside Maintenance 6. Equipment Rental 7. Truck upfitting & Seasonal Maintenance Equipment

#### REQUIREMENTS

#### 1.1 Product Specifications

The Contractor must provide one or more of the following:

Brands or trade names are for identification purposes only and do not limit the Contractor to such brands or trade names.

All equipment must be new. The purchase of used equipment is subject to State of Michigan Central Procurement guidelines and approval.

#### Specifications are as follows:

_	
1	C03-2001CD-23 Dump Body
2	C03-2001LG-23 Lift Gate
3	C03-2001SP-23 Snow Plow
4	C03-2011CD-23 Dump Body TB FT
5	C03-20CU11-23 Utility Body
6	C03-3001CAP-23 Cap for Pickup
7	C04-SDS-23 Stake Rack Body with Scissor Hydraulic Lift and Cab Protector
8	C05-1601-23 Backhoe
9	C36-0401-4T-23 Asphalt Heater-Hauler
10	C36-Asphalt Recycler-23
11	C38-0101 CTL-23 Skid Steer Track Loader
12	C38-0101-23 Skid Steer Loader
13	C38-0101AWS-23 Skid Steer Loader
14	C38-0501LP-23 Fork Lift, Propane, 6,000 Lbs Capacity
15	C54-0001-23 Concrete Saw
16	C62-0101RB-23 Broom
17	C67-008T-23 Trailer
18	C67-20T LP-23 Trailer
19	C70-0001-23 Welder-Generator

Version 2023-2 1 of 13



20	C60-2001-16 Sand-Salt Spreader
21	C62-0051-23 Street Sweeper
22	C05-0901-23 Tractor Road Side
23	C05-0902-23 Tractor Road Side
24	C05-1001-23 Tractor Lawn Mower 2 Wheel steer
25	C05-1002-23 Tractor Lawn Mower 4 Wheel Steer 48-54-60 in deck
26	C05-1003-23 Zero Turn 60-72 in deck
27	C06-1001-23 Utility Vehicle 6x4
28	C06-1002-23 Utility Vehicle 4 Wheel Drive
29	C-42-0026-23 Mower, 15 ft Road Side Mechaincial Drive Rotary
30	C-62-0101RB-23 Loader, 4 Wheel drive 2.25 Cubic Yard Minimum Capacity
	38-0201HD.23 Loader, 4 Wheel drive, Articulated, 3.0 Cubic Yard Minimum
31	Capacity
32	05-00051.23 Crawler Dozer (30hp & up)
33	30-00LT23 Light Tower, Trailer Mounted Diesel Engine
34	38-0501D-23 Fork Lift, Diesel Engine, 8,000 Lbs Capacity
35	C56-051.23 Sewer and Catch Basin Cleaner Unit
36	C42-0027.23 Mower, 15 ft Road Side Hydraulic Drive Rotary
	C10-010DD.22 Digger Derrick, with platform Body and FG through Box Light
37	Tower
38	C10-034AT.22 Aerial Tower, 34 Foot Working Height and Utility Body
	C10-045AT.22 Aerial Tower, 45 Foot Working Height and Utility Body
39	

#### A. EQUIPMENT FOR PURCHASE

#### 2.1 Warranties

Describe any warranties included in this contract. Explain the process for reporting warranty issues and how the Contractor will handle any repairs or replacements.

The State reserves the right to require additional warranties other than those identified by the Contractor in its response to this RFP.

New CAT Equipment carries a one-year manufacturer warranty with no hour limitation. New CAT compact construction equipment, (specific models such as skid steer loaders, compact terrain loaders and mini excavators), carry a standard 2 year warranty. Travel time and mileage is covered for the first 6 months on new CAT. There shall be an option for the State to purchase extended warranty coverage if desired. Service work is warranted for a period for a period of six months with major component replacements/rebuild for 12 months.

For any non-CAT equipment purchased, the manufacturers' standard warranty shall apply.

#### **Process for reporting warranty issues:**

Call either of the toll-free numbers which will initiate the warranty process.

MICHIGAN CAT toll free: 888-642-4228 (888-MICH CAT)

MACALLISTER RENTAL toll free: 877-700-1945

Version 2023-2 2 of 13



#### **Repairs or replacements:**

Repairs that need to be made due to damage or defect will be repaired by Contractor's qualified Caterpillar trained technician(s). Contractor has in excess of 110 fully equipped service trucks throughout the state of Michigan.

#### 2.2 Recall Requirements and Procedures

Describe any recall requirements and procedures.

State will be notified of any recalls.

#### 2.3 Time Frames

Contractors shall provide information regarding standard and "quick-ship" delivery programs available for each type of equipment. Please provide the delivery time associated with each program and identify shipping program limitations.

All Contract Activities must be delivered within **120** calendar days from receipt of order. The receipt of order date is pursuant to Section 2, Notice provisions of the Standard Contract Terms. Supply chain issues may impact delivery timeframes.

#### 2.4 Delivery

Delivery will be expected within **120** calendar days for special orders and out of stock items, and **30** calendar days for in-stock items, upon date of order. In some cases, lead times may exceed 120 days. This can be determined at time of quotation. Delivery will be made to the requested location and shall be F.O.B. Delivered or charged on a mileage rate or a one-time charge by Region (see **Schedule E – Prosperity Regions**) per **Schedule B - Pricing.** 

The State prefers Delivery terms that would provide unencumbered service with the most competitive rates. The Contractor must select between **A.** or **B.** below for their primary shipping method.

#### A. F.O.B. Delivered Items

Prices shall be quoted "F.O.B. Delivered" with transportation charges prepaid on <u>ALL</u> orders for State of Michigan and Extended Purchasing Participants. These terms apply to **ALL** locations in the State of Michigan. Other F.O.B. terms will not be accepted and may disqualify a dealer from further consideration.

#### B. F.O.B. Dealership Items

Prices shall be quoted "F.O.B. Dealership" with transportation charges prepaid to the primary Contractor location on all orders for State of Michigan and Extended Purchasing Participants. Contractors must also quote a delivery cost per **Schedule B – Pricing**, to facilitate calculation of delivery cost to various locations within Michigan. The delivery cost per **Schedule B – Pricing**, will be added to the equipment price quoted to determine the "Total Price" for "F.O.B. Dealership" items. Mileage will be calculated based upon the "Official Michigan Department of Transportation Highway Map". Other F.O.B. terms will not be accepted and may disqualify a dealer from further consideration. The State reserves the right to make their own shipping arrangements.

<u>Freight Charges</u> - Should an Agency order items that are below the minimum order requirement of the Contract or should a Contractor quote F.O.B. Shipping Point on one-time purchases, the Contractor should choose the most economically advantageous carrier and must be approved by the using agency.

United Parcel Service (UPS) must be used in instances where the weight of the shipment is less than 150 lbs., or where shipments could be separated into smaller parcels such as three (3) 50 lb. packages.

Version 2023-2 3 of 13



If the Contractor fails to follow these shipping instructions, the State shall pay the shipping costs on the Contractor's invoice, minus the difference for the amount that was charged and the amount that would have been charged if the requested carrier had been used. The State reserves the right to arrange their own freight.

Contractor's must provide freight deliveries during the following times: 8 am to 3 pm Eastern, Monday through Friday.

#### 2.5 Training

#### The Contractor must provide the following training:

A comprehensive orientation training shall be provided at delivery or at an alternate time requested by the State. The training shall include equipment operation, maintenance, and inspection practices. Upon request, the Contractor shall provide up to 8 hours of mechanics and operators training to up to eight (8) employees. The training is to be held at each ship to address. The Contractor shall provide unit pricing for training in **Schedule B**, **Pricing**.

#### B. <u>EQUIPMENT FOR RENTAL</u>

#### 3.1 Specifications

- a) The Contractor shall provide equipment for rental that is similar in scope to equipment included in **Schedule D**, **Specifications**.
- **b)** Brand or trade names referred to herein are for identification purposes only, and do not limit the Contractor to such brands, provided alternates offered are equal in quality and function to those specified.
- c) In addition, the Contractor shall provide a complete list of equipment available for rental by category (e.g. loaders, dozers, sweepers, etc.) in Schedule B Pricing, Catalog Pricing for Rental.

#### The list shall include:

- i. Daily, weekly, and monthly rental rates.
- ii. Percentage discount offered by category for such rates.
- **iii.** Only listed items that meet these requirements shall be included under this contract.

The Contractor must provide deliverables, including the staffing to accomplish all service incidentals necessary to complete the work, as set forth in this solicitation.

- a) The Contractor must provide make and model of all equipment offered for rental. Brand or trade names provided by the Contractor are for identification purposes, and do not limit the Contractor to such brands, provided alternates offered are equal in quality and function to those specified.
- **b)** All rental equipment is to meet or exceed applicable federal and state safety standards as mandated by OSHA, and MIOSHA Motor Carrier Division. This equipment is to meet or exceed applicable American National Standards Institute (ANSI) specifications. The Contractor will provide written documentation guaranteeing compliance with all safety standards.

Version 2023-2 4 of 13



- c) The Contractor shall provide written documentation confirming satisfactory testing on equipment where mandated by law (to include but not limited to: stress testing, dielectric testing, visual inspections) completed by a licensed and reputable testing firm.
- d) Rental equipment shall be no more than four (4) years old.

#### 3.2 Availability and Delivery of Equipment

- a) All requested orders must be delivered within two (2) calendar days/48 hours after receipt of order.
- **b)** Emergencies will be responded to within one (1) to six (6) hours. Equipment shall be available as both F.O.B. delivered and F.O.B. pick-up.
- c) No premium rates will be charged for delivery after normal business hours.
- d) Rental equipment items shall be fully fueled and operational at the time of pick-up or delivery.
- **e)** The Contractor will be required to perform a walk-around equipment inspection at the time of delivery and pickup.
- f) The Contractor (or their designee) and the Program Manager (or their designee) shall document the inspection by mutual execution of an inspection document provided by the Contractor.
- g) The Purchasing Entity is responsible for refueling all rented equipment upon its return.

#### 3.3 Maintenance/Service

- a) The Contractor will be responsible for all maintenance/service necessary to maintain satisfactory operation of rental equipment at no cost to the Purchasing Entity.
- **b)** Equipment shall be serviced according to manufacturer specifications. The Contractor shall maintain an equipment schedule for service and retain complete lifetime service records for all equipment.
- c) If a repair is needed and requires the piece of equipment to be out of service, the Contractor shall provide a replacement.
- **d)** Contractor will maintain a Dedicated Product Support Department to ensure proper function of rented equipment.
- **e)** On-site maintenance must be performed according to the recommended manufacturer maintenance schedule.

#### 3.4 Training

The Contractor must provide the following training:

An orientation training shall be provided upon request at the time of delivery. The training shall be deemed sufficient by the Purchasing Entity, to include detailed equipment operation and minor maintenance and inspection practices.

Version 2023-2 5 of 13



#### C. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

#### 4.1 Transition

**Post-Contract Transition**: Invoices must be sent within 45 days after expiration of contract. Any invoices received after 45 days will result in a non-payment of invoice.

#### 4.2 Technical Support and Repairs

When providing technical support, the Call Center must resolve the caller's issue within 30 minutes. If the caller's issue cannot be resolved within 2 hours, on-site service must be scheduled. The on-site service must be performed within 36 hours of the time the issue was scheduled for service.

#### 4.3 Reporting

The Contractor must submit to the Contract Administrator or their designee, the following written reports:

- a) Maintenance/service report
- **b)** Regional rental report
- c) Regional purchase report

By the second Friday of every December, the Contractor must submit a report of recycled content in commodities sold in that calendar year to **the Contract Administrator or their Designee, DTMB Procurement**.

#### 4.4 Meetings

The Contractor must attend the following meetings:

- a) Kick-off meeting within 30 calendar days of the Effective Date.
- **b)** The State may request other meetings as it deems appropriate.

#### 5 Staffing

#### **5.1 Contractor Representative**

The Contractor must appoint Product Representative specifically assigned to State of Michigan accounts who will respond to State inquiries regarding the Contract Activities, answer questions related to ordering and delivery, etc. (the "Contractor Representative").

The Contractor must notify the Contract Administrator at least 30 calendar days before removing or assigning a new Contractor Representative.

#### 5.2 Key Personnel

The Contractor must appoint one individual who will be directly responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Contract ("Key Personnel"). Key Personnel must be specifically assigned to the State account, be knowledgeable on the contractual requirements, and respond to State inquiries within 24 hours.

Contractor's Key Personnel must be available during the following times: 8 am to 5 pm Eastern, Monday through Friday, at a minimum.

The Contractor may not remove or assign Key Personnel without the prior consent of the State. Prior consent is not required for reassignment for reasons beyond the Contractor's control, including illness, disability, death, leave of absence, personal emergency circumstances, resignation, or termination for cause. The State may request a résumé and conduct an interview before approving a change. The State may require a 30-calendar day training period for replacement personnel.

Version 2023-2 6 of 13



The Contractor must identify the Key Personnel, indicate where they will be physically located, describe the functions they will perform, and provide current chronological résumés.

## 

#### **5.3 Non-Key Personnel**

The Contractor must notify the Contract Administrator at least 10-calendar days before removing or assigning non-key personnel.

#### **5.4 Organizational Chart**

Tony Marulli-Sales Dev. Mgr.

Erv Gambee-Sales Dev. Mgr. \* Josh Buchanan-Sales Dev. Mgr.

Philip Scherer – Heavy Equip. Rental Mgr. \* Brian Erler – Mgr. Rental Sales Operations

AV Webb – Supervisor Field Service – Regional Field

Linda Taylor – Sales Administration Supervisor

#### 5.5 Customer Service Toll-Free Number

The Contractor must specify its toll-free number for the State to contact the Contractor Representative who must be available for calls during the hours of 8 am to 5 pm Eastern Monday through Friday, at a minimum. Identify customer service availability for this proposal by hours and days of the week.

# MICHIGAN CAT toll free: 888-642-4228 (888-MICH CAT) MACALLISTER RENTAL toll free: 877-700-1945

- Receptionist available 7:00 am to 5:00 pm Monday through Friday and 7:00 am to noon on Saturday.
- Parts and service operations at some locations are open until midnight Monday through Friday as well.
- Answering service fields calls after hours and on weekends for emergencies. Emergency service fees may apply depending upon service required.

#### 5.6 Technical Support, Repairs and Maintenance

The Contractor must specify its toll-free number for the State to contact the Contractor for technical support, repairs and maintenance. The Contractor must be available for calls and service during the hours of 8 am to 5 pm Eastern Monday through Friday, at a minimum. Identify availability for this proposal by hours and days of the week.

# MICHIGAN CAT toll free: 888-642-4228 (888-MICH CAT) MACALLISTER RENTAL toll free: 877-700-1945

• Receptionist available 7:00 am to 5:00 pm Monday through Friday and 7:00 am to noon on Saturday.

Version 2023-2 7 of 13



- Parts and service operations at some locations are open until midnight Monday through Friday as well.
- Answering service fields calls after hours and on weekends for emergencies.
   Emergency service fees may apply depending upon service required.

#### 5.7 Disclosure of Subcontractors

If the Contractor intends to utilize subcontractors, the Contractor must disclose the following:

- The legal business name; address; telephone number; a description of subcontractor's organization and the services it will provide; and information concerning subcontractor's ability to provide the Contract Activities.
- The relationship of the subcontractor to the Contractor. Of the total bid, the price of the subcontractor's work. Whether the Contractor has a previous working experience with the subcontractor. If yes, provide the details of that previous relationship.
- A complete description of the Contract Activities that will be performed or provided by the subcontractor.
- Geographically Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Sub-Contractors: If contractors plan to utilize subcontractors to perform more than 20% of the deliverables under this contract, at least 20% of that subcontracted work must be awarded to Michigan-based Geographically Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (GDBE). Contractor will submit a plan detailing all subcontractors to be used, including the percentage of the work to be done by each. Contractor must inform the State to the name and address of the GDBE, the percentage of the work they will complete, the total amount estimated to be paid to the GDBE, and provide evidence for their qualifications as a GDBE. If contractor cannot find GDBE subcontractors to meet this requirement they must provide reasoning and justification to receive an exemption from this requirement from the State. (Existing business relationships will not be an approved reason for this.)

**GDBE definition**: "Geographically-Disadvantaged Business Enterprise" means a person or entity that satisfies one or more of the following: (i) Is certified as a HUBZone Small Business Concern by the United States Small Business Administration. (ii) Has a principal place of business located within a Qualified Opportunity Zone within Michigan. (iii) More than half of its employees have a principal residence located within a Qualified Opportunity Zone within Michigan, or both.

#### Additional information on GDBEs can be found here:

Michigan Qualified Opportunity Zone (QOZ) Map Michigan Supplier Community (MiSC) Page

Contractor must provide detailed information as requested in the above requirement(s).		
The legal business name, address, telephone number of the subcontractor(s).		

Version 2023-2 8 of 13



Contractor must provide detailed information as requested in the above requirement(s).		
A description of subcontractor's organization and the services it will provide and information concerning subcontractor's ability to provide the Contract Activities.		
The relationship of the subcontractor to the Contractor.		
Is the subcontractor a GDBE?	Choose an item.	
Whether the Contractor has a previous working experience with the subcontractor. If yes, provide the details of that previous relationship.		
A complete description of the Contract Activities that will be performed or provided by the subcontractor.		
Of the total bid, the price of the subcontractor's work.		

Contractor must provide information based on the work performed by all subcontractors			
Total percentage of work that will be performed by subcontractors:			
Total percentage of subcontracted work that will be performed by GDBE subcontractors:			

## 5.8 Security

The Contractor will be subject the following security procedures:

- Contractor hires personnel that have passed a security background check.
- Contractor's drivers wear uniforms with their names and company logo.
- Exact Background is the company used for background checks.
- Contractor does a review of employee driving records.
- Contractor employees will wear badges if required.

Version 2023-2 9 of 13



The Contractor's staff may be required to make deliveries to or enter State facilities. The State may require the Contractor's personnel to wear State issued identification badges.

#### 6 Pricing

#### 6.1 Price Term

Pricing is firm for a 365-day period ("Pricing Period"). The first pricing period begins on the Effective Date. Adjustments may be requested in writing by either party and will take effect no earlier than the next Pricing Period.

#### 6.2 Price Changes

Adjustments will be based on changes in actual Contractor costs. Any request must be supported by written evidence documenting the change in costs. The State may consider sources, such as the Consumer Price Index; Producer Price Index; other pricing indices as needed; economic and industry data; manufacturer or supplier letters noting the increase in pricing; and any other data the State deems relevant.

Following the presentation of supporting documentation, both parties will have 30 days to review the information and prepare a written response. If the review reveals no need for modifications, pricing will remain unchanged unless mutually agreed to by the parties. If the review reveals that changes are needed, both parties will negotiate such changes, for no longer than 30 days, unless extended by mutual agreement.

The Contractor remains responsible for Contract Activities at the current price for all orders received before the mutual execution of a Change Notice indicating the start date of the new Pricing Period.

#### 7 Ordering

# 7.1 Authorizing Document

The appropriate authorizing document for the Contract will be a purchase order or delivery order.

#### 7.2 Order Verification

The Contractor must have internal controls approved by Central Procurement Services to verify abnormal orders and to ensure that only authorized individuals place orders.

#### 8 Acceptance

#### 8.1 Acceptance, Inspection and Testing

The State will use the following criteria to determine acceptance of the Contract Activities:

- a) Equipment shall be delivered in new condition. Damaged equipment will not be accepted. The Contractor will repair or replace the damaged equipment at the Contractor's expense.
- b) The Contractor shall provide documentation upon delivery that provides itemized deliverables.
- c) Acceptance is not complete for partial deliveries until final deliverables are received.

## 8.2 Final Acceptance

a) The Contractor shall deliver the equipment. The State, or their designee, shall inspect the equipment and approve acceptance of goods upon delivery.

Version 2023-2 10 of 13



**b)** All set-up and/or training and orientation shall be completed.

#### 9 Invoice and Payment

## 9.1 Invoice Requirements

All invoices submitted to the State must include: (a) date; (b) purchase order; (c) quantity; (d) itemized description of the Contract Activities; (e) unit price; (f) shipping cost (if any); (g) vendor-generated invoice number; and (h) total price.

#### 9.2 Payment Methods

The State will make payment for Contract Activities by EFT.

#### 10 Liquidated Damages

Late or improper completion of the Contract Activities will cause loss and damage to the State, and it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained by the State. Therefore, if there is late or improper completion of the Contract Activities the State is entitled to collect liquidated damages in the amount of \$5,000. and an additional \$100 per day for each day Contractor fails to remedy the late or improper completion of the Work.

Unauthorized Removal of Key Personnel will interfere with the timely and proper completion of the Contract, to the loss and damage of the State, and it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained by the State. Therefore, the State may assess liquidated damages against Contractor as specified below.

- The State is entitled to collect \$500. per individual per day for the removal of any Key Personnel without prior approval of the State.
- The State is entitled to collect \$500. per individual per day for an unapproved or untrained key personnel replacement.

#### 11 Additional Requirements

#### 11.1 Environmental and Energy Efficiency Product Standards

The Contractor must identify any energy efficient, bio-based, or otherwise environmentally friendly products used in the products. Contractor must include any relevant third-party certification, including the verification of a United States Department of Agriculture certified bio-based product label. Contractor must describe how products that meet these requirements are identified or otherwise labelled.

#### 11.2 Hazardous Chemical Identification

In accordance with the federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, 42 USC 11001, *et seq.*, as amended, the Contractor must provide a Material Safety Data Sheet listing any hazardous chemicals as defined in 40 CFR §370.2, to be delivered. Each hazardous chemical must be properly identified, including any applicable identification number, such as a National Stock Number or Special Item Number.

The Contractor must identify any hazardous chemicals that will be provided under any resulting contract.

Version 2023-2 11 of 13



#### **11.3 Mercury Content**

Pursuant to MCL 18.1261d, mercury-free products must be procured when possible. The Contractor must explain if it intends to provide products containing mercury, the amount or concentration of mercury, and whether cost competitive alternatives exist. If a cost competitive alternative does exist, the Contractor must provide justification as to why the particular product is essential. All products containing mercury must be labeled as containing mercury.

#### 11.4 Brominated Flame Retardants

The State prefers to purchase products that do not contain brominated flame retardants (BFRs) whenever possible. The Contractor must disclose whether the products contain BFRs. Contractor must describe how products that meet these requirements are identified or otherwise labelled.

#### 11.5 Perfluoroalkyl and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)

The Contractor must confirm that the provided products do not intentionally contain PFAS. This consists of all components of the provided products, including product packaging.

#### 12 Service-Level Agreements (SLAs)

- **A.** The Contractor will be held accountable to meet the requirements and the service level requirements established in this Contract.
- **B.** The State reserves the right to reconsider or amend SLA amounts for split awards should they occur.

#### Service Level Agreements for this Contract will be as follows:

SLA Metric 1. Timely Deliveries			
Definition and Purpose	The Contractor must ensure that items and quantities delivered are exactly the items, brands, and quantities on the Order Confirmation. No substitutions will be allowed without prior written permission by Program Manager and a Change Notice executed by the Contract Administrator.		
	The entire order will be received on the same day unless a partial delivery has been approved in advance by the Program Manager.		

Version 2023-2 12 of 13



## SLA Metric 1. Timely Deliveries **Acceptable** 1. All deliveries must occur in accordance with the approved Standard delivery schedule for each Facility and Facility Receiving hours. See Section 2.4 Delivery. 2. Extenuating circumstances must be communicated by the Contractor to the Program Manager prior to the scheduled delivery date and time. 3. Items, brands, and quantities delivered will match the Order Confirmation exactly. 4. Signed and dated packing slips will be provided to purchasing agency at the time of delivery. 5. The entire order must be delivered on the same day unless a partial delivery has been approved in advance by the Program Manager. 6. Orders not received in their entirety, as determined by a review of the Data Sources, will be considered inaccurate. The acceptable standard is 100% compliance. **Credit Due for** 1. \$100.00 may be assessed for each of the first five occurrences Failing to of non-compliance in a given calendar year. Meet the 2. \$500.00 may be assessed beginning with the sixth occurrence of

Service Level **Agreements** 

non-compliance and on each occurrence thereafter in a given calendar year.

Extenuating circumstances will be reviewed by the Program Manager before any Service Credits are assessed.

At the discretion of the State, these credits may be applied toward any payable due to the Contractor or be payable directly to the State. Payments made directly to the state will be completed within 10 days of notice of assessment.

Version 2023-2 13 of 13

## CONTRACT #24000000165 Attachment 1 to Schedule A - Dealer List

Store Name	Address	Phone
Michigan CAT	24800 Novi Rd., Novi, MI	(248) 349-4800
Michigan CAT	3990 US Highway 131, Kalkaska, MI	(231) 258-8265
Michigan CAT	7700 Caterpillar Ct., Grand Rapids, MI	(616) 827-8000
Michigan CAT	19500 Dix-Toledo Rd., Brownstown Twp., MI	(734) 479-5800
Michigan CAT	7650 Millett Hwy., Lansing, MI	(517) 699-4800
Michigan CAT	12550 23 Mile Rd., Shelby Twp., MI	(586) 997-5300
Michigan CAT	3141 Wolf Rd., Saginaw, MI 48601	(989) 752-7300
Michigan CAT	5140 Meredith Dr., Portage, MI	(269) 383-7880
MacAllister Rentals	6190 Clyde Park SW, Byron Center, MI	(616) 530-2233
MacAllister Rentals	144 N. 33 <sup>rd</sup> St., Kalamazoo, MI	(269) 665-7608
MacAllister Rentals	7825 Northport Dr., Lansing, MI	(517) 394-2233
MacAllister Rentals	3229 S. Saginaw Rd., Midland, MI	(989) 496-7511
MacAllister Rentals	2147 S. 11 <sup>th</sup> St., Niles, MI	(269) 262-4600
MacAllister Rentals	4195 Meadow Lane Dr., Traverse City, MI	(231) 932-2255
MacAllister Rentals	52700 Pontiac Trail, Wixom, MI	(248) 714-8300
MacAllister Rentals	21625 W. Sibley Ct., Brownstown Twp., MI	(877) 700-1945

# Schedule B – Pricing

# Please follow this link for Schedule B – Pricing:

24000000165---Schedule-B-Pricing.pdf (michigan.gov)



MacAllister Machinery Co., Inc. dba Michigan CAT and MacAllister Rentals

# SCHEDULE C - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

#### Request For Proposal No. 230000002854

Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside, Maintenance Equipment

- 1. General Requirements. Contractor, at its sole expense, must maintain the insurance coverage as specified herein for the duration of the Term. Minimum limits may be satisfied by any combination of primary liability, umbrella or excess liability, and self-insurance coverage. To the extent damages are covered by any required insurance, Contractor waives all rights against the State for such damages. Failure to maintain required insurance does not limit this waiver.
- **2. Qualification of Insurers.** Except for self-insured coverage, all policies must be written by an insurer with an A.M. Best rating of A- VII or higher unless otherwise approved by DTMB Enterprise Risk Management.
- **3. Primary and Non-Contributory Coverage.** All policies for which the State of Michigan is required to be named as an additional insured must be on a primary and non-contributory basis.
- **4. Claims-Made Coverage.** If any required policies provide claims-made coverage, Contractor must:
  - **a.** Maintain coverage and provide evidence of coverage for at least 3 years after the later of the expiration or termination of the Contract or the completion of all its duties under the Contract;
  - **b.** Purchase extended reporting coverage for a minimum of 3 years after completion of work if coverage is cancelled or not renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the Effective Date of this Contract.

#### 5. Proof of Insurance.

- a. Insurance certificates showing evidence of coverage as required herein must be submitted to <u>DTMB-RiskManagement@michigan.gov</u> within 10 days of the contract execution date.
- **b.** Renewal insurance certificates must be provided on annual basis or as otherwise commensurate with the effective dates of coverage for any insurance required herein.
- **c.** Insurance certificates must be in the form of a standard ACORD Insurance Certificate unless otherwise approved by DTMB Enterprise Risk Management.
- **d.** All insurance certificates must clearly identify the Contract Number (e.g., notated under the Description of Operations on an ACORD form).

Version 2022-2 Page 1 of 4



- **e.** The State may require additional proofs of insurance or solvency, including but not limited to policy declarations, policy endorsements, policy schedules, self-insured certification/authorization, and balance sheets.
- f. In the event any required coverage is cancelled or not renewed, Contractor must provide written notice to DTMB Enterprise Risk Management no later than 5 business days following such cancellation or nonrenewal.
- **6. Subcontractors.** Contractor is responsible for ensuring its subcontractors carry and maintain insurance coverage.
- 7. Limits of Coverage & Specific Endorsements.

Required Limits	Additional Requirements				
Commercial General Liability Insurance					
Minimum Limits:	Contractor must have their policy endorsed to add				
\$1,000,000 Each Occurrence	"the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers,				
\$1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury	employees, and agents" as additional insureds using endorsement CG 20 10 11 85, or both CG				
\$2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations	20 10 12 19 and CG 20 37 12 19.				
\$2,000,000 General Aggregate					
Umbrella or Exce	ess Liability Insurance				
Minimum Limits:	Contractor must have their policy follow form.				
\$5,000,000 General Aggregate					
Automobile	Liability Insurance				
Minimum Limits:	Contractor must have their policy: (1) endorsed to				
\$1,000,000 Per Accident	add "the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officer employees, and agents" as additional insureds; and (2) include Hired and Non-Owned Automobil coverage.				

Version 2022-2 Page 2 of 4



Required Limits	Additional Requirements			
Workers' Compensation Insurance				
Minimum Limits:  Coverage according to applicable laws governing work activities.	Waiver of subrogation, except where waiver is prohibited by law.			
Employers Liability Insurance				
Minimum Limits:				
\$500,000 Each Accident				
\$500,000 Each Employee by Disease				
\$500,000 Aggregate Disease				
Garagekeepers Liability Insurance				
Minimal Limits:	Contractor must have their policy: (1) endorsed to			
\$100,000 Per Occurrence	add "the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents" as additional insureds; and (2) include Garage Keepers Legal Liability coverage.			

**8. Non-Waiver.** This Schedule C is not intended to and is not to be construed in any manner as waiving, restricting or limiting the liability of either party for any obligations under this Contract, including any provisions hereof requiring Contractor to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State.

State of Michigan, DTMB - Enterprise		
Risk Management (ERM)		
Authorized ERM Signature		
Authorized ERM Agent (Print or Type)		

Version 2022-2 Page **3** of **4** 



Date		

Version 2022-2 Page 4 of 4

## STATE OF MICHIGAN

Contract No. 24000000165

Agricultural, Grounds, Turf, Earth Moving, and Roadside Maintenance Equipment

# SCHEDULE D SPECIFICATIONS

Equipment - Purchase, Rent, and/or Lease			(Bidder must check the boxes below that apply)	
	PAGE	BID	NO BID	
1 C03-2001CD-23 Dump Body	2		Χ	
2 C03-2001LG-23 Lift Gate	4		Χ	
3 C03-2001SP-23 Snow Plow	5		Χ	
4 C03-2011CD-23 Dump Body TB FT	6		Χ	
5 C03-20CU11-23 Utility Body	9		Χ	
6 C03-3001CAP-23 Cap for Pickup	11		Χ	
7 C04-SDS-23 Stake Rack Body with Scissor Hydraulic Lift and Cab Protector	11		Χ	
8 C05-1601-23 Backhoe	14	Χ		
9 C36-0401-4T-23 Asphalt Heater-Hauler	16		Χ	
10 C36-Asphalt Recycler-23	18		Χ	
11 C38-0101 CTL-23 Skid Steer Track Loader	18	Χ		
12 C38-0101-23 Skid Steer Loader	19	Χ		
13 C38-0101AWS-23 Skid Steer Loader	20	Χ		
14 C38-0501LP-23 Fork Lift, Propane, 6,000 Lbs Capacity	21		Χ	
15 C54-0001-23 Concrete Saw	23	Χ		
16 C62-0101RB-23 Broom	23		Χ	
17 C67-008T-23 Trailer	25	Χ		
18 C67-20T LP-23 Trailer	26	Χ		
19 C70-0001-23 Welder-Generator	26	Χ		
20 C60-2001-16 Sand-Salt Spreader	27		Χ	
21 C62-0051-23 Street Sweeper	28		Χ	
22 C05-0901-23 Tractor Roadside	35		Х	
23 C05-0902-23 Tractor Roadside - Bi-Directional	37		Χ	
24 C05-1001-23 Tractor Lawn Mower 2 Wheel steer	38		Χ	
25 C05-1002-23 Tractor Lawn Mower 4 Wheel Steer 48-54-60 in deck	39		Χ	
26 C05-1003-23 Zero Turn 60-72 in deck	40		Χ	
27 C06-1001-23 Utility Vehicle 6x4	42		Χ	
28 C06-1002-23 Utility Vehicle 4 Wheel Drive	42		X	
29 C-42-0026-23 Mower, 15 ft Road Side Mechaincial Drive Rotary	43		X	
30 C-62-0101RB-23 Loader, 4 Wheel drive 2.25 Cubic Yard Minimum Capacity	44		X	
31 38-0201HD.23 Loader, 4 Wheel drive, Articulated, 3.0 Cubic Yard Minimum Capacity	46		X	
32 05-00051.23 Crawler Dozer (30hp & up)	49	Χ		
33 30-00LT23 Light Tower, Trailer Mounted Diesel Engine	56	X		
34 38-0501D-23 Fork Lift, Diesel Engine, 8,000 Lbs Capacity	57		Χ	
35 C56-051.23 Sewer and Catch Basin Cleaner Unit	58	X		
36 C42-0027.23 Mower, 15 ft Road Side Hydraulic Drive Rotary	66		X	
37 C10-010DD.22 Digger Derrick, with platform Body and FG through Box Light Tower	67		Χ	
38 C10-034AT.22 Aerial Tower, 34 Foot Working Height and Utility Body	74		Χ	
39 C10-045AT.22 Aerial Tower, 45 Foot Working Height and Utility Body	80		X	

The specifications below are considered to be samples of the type of equipment needed. Please be as specific as possible as to the specifications of your equipment offering. Make sure to include Make and Model and to list ALL deviations with sample specifications. The State must approve any deviations to this specification. Bidders must bid on at least one spec (multiple specs is preferred).

8 Specification # C05-1601.23	Bidder Response (Indicate
TRACTOR/LOADER/BACKHOE, 4WD WITH EXTENDABLE REACH	acceptance and/or provide alternate)
TRACTOR	
1.1 Engine shall be heavy duty diesel, rated at 92SAE horse power minimum	YES
1.2 Engine shall have individually replaceable, wet sleeve cylinder liners	No
1.3 Unit shall have tilt hood for easy engine access	YES
1.4 Engine lubrication shall be pressurized	YES
1.5 Engine oil filter shall be spin on, full flow type	YES
1.6 Air cleaner shall be dry type with safety element and centrifugal pre-cleaner	YES
1.7 Anti-freeze protection shall be to -34°	YES
1.8 Foot and hand throttle controls shall be provided	YES
1.9 Key start switch shall be provided	YES
1.10 Muffler with vertical exhaust and rain cap or curved top exhaust pipe	YES
Transmission shall be power-shift with torque converter fully synchronized four forward,	
1.11 three reverse speeds with electrically actuated twist grip in first through fourth gears	YES
1.12 Transmission disconnect switch shall be provided on loader control	YES
1.13 Mechanical front wheel drive shall be provided	YES
Both front and rear axles shall have either limited slip, torque proportioning differential, or a	
1.14 differential locking system	YES
1.15 Front axle oscillation shall be 16° minimum with a remote grease bank	YES
1.16 Rear axle shall be fixed	YES
1.17 Steering shall be power, hydrostatic type	YES
1.18 Service brakes shall be hydraulic actuated, foot operated, self-adjusting	YES
Parking brake shall be independent of service brakes spring applied, hydraulically	
released, wet multi-disc, and sealed from water, mud, and dust contamination and shall	
1.19 also neutralize the reverser	YES
1.20 Hydraulic system shall:	
a. Be open or closed center type	YES
b. Full flow filter with replacement element on return line	YES
c. Mesh screen on suction side	YES
d. Provide high flow hydraulic power to backhoe	
for attachments such as post driver, pavement	
breaker, etc.	YES
e. High flow kit must be complete with all lines, hoses, couplers, and valves	YES
f. Run 1 or 2 function tools	YES
1.21 Tires shall be tubeless with chloride valves, air filled at delivery	NO
1.22 Front tires shall be 14L x 17.5 (10 PR) traction type	12.5/80 -18
1.23 Rear tires shall be 21L x 24 (10 PR) R4 minimum	500/70-20
1.24 Electrical system shall be 12volt with 95amp minimum output alternator	YES
1.25 Dual Batteries with 1,900 combined CCA with disconnect switch	YES
1.26 Unit shall be pre-wired with a fused 10 gauge wire in cab for two way radio hookup	YES
1.27 Vandal protection shall include radiator, engine, fuel tank, and hydraulic reservoir	YES
1.28 Lights shall include:	
a. Halogen driving and working lights	YES
b. Tail lights	YES
c. Front and rear turn signals	YES
d. Rear brake lights	YES
e. 2 side docking work lights mounted to the side of the roof	YES
f. Unit shall be pre-wired with a switch for a roof mounted beacon light	YES
1.29 Rear fenders shall be provided	YES
1.30 Steps and hand holds shall be provided for each side	YES
1.31 Electric, moisture resistant back-up alarm, 95dba sound level shall be provided	YES
1.32 A horn shall be provided	YES
1.33 A grill guard shall be provided	YES
1.34 A block heater shall be provided	YES
1.35 A toolbox shall be provided	YES
Tiouph toolbox shall be provided	TEO

1.36	Fuel capacity shall be 36 gallons minimum	YES
	1,350 pound front counter weight shall be provided	1015 lbs
	Provide indicators, gauges, or lights for the following:	1010100
	a. Alternator charge	YES
	b. Engine coolant temperature	YES
	c. Engine oil pressure	YES
	d. Torque converter temperature	YES
	e. Transmission filter restriction	YES
	f. Hydraulic system restriction	YES
	g. Hour meter	YES
	h. Parking brake	YES
	i. Fuel level	YES
	j. Tachometer	YES
	k. Brake oil level	YES
	I. Air cleaner restriction	YES
1 39	Paint shall be manufacturer's standard construction yellow	YES
1100	Cab shall be safety type, all steel shell, fully enclosed, weatherproof, with safety glass in	120
1.40	windshield, all doors and windows	YES
	Cab shall incorporate a roll over protection system (ROPS)	YES
	Cab shall have glove compartment	YES
	Cab shall have	. 20
11.40	a. Hot water heater	YES
	b. Outside mirrors	YES
	c. Wipers front and rear	YES
	d. Front windshield washer	YES
	e. Front and rear defroster ducts	YES
	f. Air suspension swivel deluxe cloth seat with arm rests	YES
	g. Seat belt and retractor	YES
	h. Opening rear window	YES
1 11	Cab shall have inside mounted curved rearview mirror	YES
	Cab shall have floor mat	YES
	Cab height from ground shall be 9 feet 3 inches maximum	YES
	Factory installed air conditioning shall be provided	YES
	Cab shall have AM-FM radio with weather band	No Weather Band
LOADE		No Weather Band
	Loader shall be single lever control, hydraulic self-leveling with automatic return to dig	YES
2.1	Bucket shall be general purpose, 1 ½ cu/yd minimum SAE heaped with reversible bolt on	TES
22	cutting edge	YES
	Lifting	123
	Hinge pin height shall be 11 feet fully raised minimum	YES
	Breakout force with long lip bucket shall be 10,210 punds minimum	YES
	Dump reach shall be 35.5 inch minimum at full raise and 45° dump	YES
	Cutting edge width shall be 92 inches minimum	YES
BACK		120
DACK	Backhoe shall be extendable reach type with ¼ yard Wain-Roy, Inc. quick tilt coupler	
2.1	system	YES
	Backhoe shall have a 48 inch ditching bucket	YES
	Extendable backhoe transport lock shall be provided	YES
	Extendable dipper stick shall be outer box design	YES
4	The following requirements are measured with a 24 inch standard trenching bucket:	YES
3.5	a. Digging depth with extension shall be 20 foot minimum	18'
	b. Extended reach from swing pivot shall be 23 foot minimum	22'
	c. Truck loading height with extension retracted shall be 12 foot, 6 inch minimum	12'
<b>-</b>	d. Digging force, bucket cylinder shall be 14,800 pounds minimum	
	e. Transport height with extension retracted shall be 12 foot, 10 inch maximum	14,229 YES
	f. Transportation length with extension retracted shall be 23 foot, 11 inch maximum	YES
2.0	,	
	Backhoe controls shall be pilot controls with pattern selection switch in cab  Stabilizers shall have lockout and two position pads	YES
3./	Stabilizers shall have lockout and two position pads	YES

3.8 Stabilizers shall have cylinder guards	YES
TRACTOR/LOADER/BACKHOE, 4WD WITH EXTENDABLE REAC	
Make Offered:	CAT
Model Offered:	420
	-
11 Spec. No. C 38-0101CTL-23	Bidder Response (Indicate
LOADER – SKID STEER-COMPACT TRACK LOADER	acceptance and/or provide
	alternate)
Engine: Diesel, 107 HP Tier 4 Diesel. (The acceptable engine HP for the size of this	
1.1 unit shall be aproximately 100hp (+/-))	98 HP
1.2 Cooling: Liquid	Yes
1.3 Transmission: 2-Speed.	Yes
1.4 Air Cleaner: Dry type, replaceable element, with pre-cleaner.	Yes
1.5 Oil Filter: Full-flow, replaceable element.	Yes
<b>1.6</b> Electrical System: 12 volt, manufacturer's standard size battery and alternator.	Yes
Steering and Drive: Hydraulic servo-actuated with steering, braking, forward and reverse	1.00
1.7 controlled by operation of hand lever or levers.	Yes
1.8 Cab Enclosure with heat and AC	Yes
1.9 Bucket: Dirt type, 84" width.	Yes
Hydraulic System: Provide auxiliary hydraulics for operation of cold planer or other	
attachments, Variable Flow, pump size 36.6 gpm min., factory installed. Provide	
1.10 replaceable element filter.	32
1.11 Operating characteristics:	
a. Rated operating capacity: 3,325 lbs. min.	Yes
b. Tipping load, SAE rated: 9300 lbs. min.	Yes
c. Min. Height to Raised Bucket Pin: 132"	126"
d. Dump Height: 94" min.	Yes
e. Travel Speed: 8.4 mph. approx.	Yes
1.12 Wheelbase: Approximately 48".	Yes
1.13 Overall Length with Bucket: 151" approx.	154"
1.14 Operating Weight: 12,925 lbs. approx. with bucket, without operator.	Yes
1.15 Tracks: Rubber 17 inches.	Yes
1.16 Backup alarm	Yes
1.17 Foot and hand throttle	Yes
1.18 ROPS with enclosed cab.	Yes
1.19 Hour meter	Yes
1.20 Fuel gauge	Yes
1.21 Locking fuel and hydraulic oil reservoir caps	Yes
1.22 Horn	Yes
1.23 Cold start kit and block heater	Yes
1.24 Adjustable seat with suspension	Yes
1.25 Seat belt	Yes
1.26 Parking brake	Yes
1.27 Front working lights (2)	Yes
1.28 Rear working lights (2)	Yes
1.29 Beacon light	Yes
1.30 Lift arm stops	Yes
1.31 ROPS mounted warning light monitoring system for:	Yes
a. Audible alarm for low engine oil pressure,	Yes
b. Transmission temperature,	Yes
c. Water temperature,	Yes
d. Alternator, battery voltage	Yes
e. Seat belt reminder	Yes
LOADER – SKID STEER-COMPACT TRACK LOADER	163
Make Offered:	
Model Offered:	CAT 299D3
12 Spec. No. C 38-0101-23	Bidder Response (Indicate

SKID STEER LOADER	acceptance and/or provide alternate)
A A E Discol. EALID OAE	
1.1 Engine: Diesel, 54 HP SAE net	Yes
1.2 Cooling: Liquid	Yes
1.3 Transmission: Hydrostatic with chain drive to all wheels.	Yes
1.4 Air Cleaner: Dry type, replaceable element, with pre-cleaner.	Yes
1.5 Oil Filter: Full-flow, replaceable element.	Yes
1.6 Electrical System: 12 volt, manufacturer's standard size battery and alternator	Yes
Steering and Drive: Hydraulic servo-actuated with steering, braking, forward and reverse <b>1.7</b> controlled by operation of hand lever or levers.	Yes
1.8 Bucket: Dirt type, 11.5 min. cubic feet capacity, SAE rated heaped, 70" max. width	Yes
Hydraulic System: Provide auxiliary hydraulics for operation of cold planer or other attachments, pump size 22.0 gpm min., factory installed. Provide replaceable element	
1.9 filter.	Yes
1.10 Operating characteristics:	Yes
1.11 a.Rated operating capacity: 1700 lbs. min.	Yes
b.Tipping load, SAE rated: 3400 lbs. min.	Yes
c.Min. Height to Raised Bucket Pin: 116"	Yes
d.Dump Height: 81" min.	Yes
e.Travel Speed: 6.0 mph. approx.	Yes
1.12 Wheelbase: Approximately 40".	Yes
1.13 Overall Length with Bucket: 144" approx.	127.3"
1.14 Operating Weight: 6,500 lbs. max. with bucket, without operator.	Yes
<b>1.15</b> Tires: Pneumatic, 12.00 x 16.5, 6 ply.	10X16.5
1.16 Backup alarm	Yes
1.17 Foot and hand throttle	Yes
1.18 ROPS with overhead guard and integral screened sides.	Yes
1.19 Hour meter	Yes
1.20 Fuel gauge	Yes
1.21 Locking fuel and hydraulic oil reservoir caps	Yes
1.22 Horn	Yes
1.23 Cold start kit and block heater	Yes
1.24 Adjustable seat	Yes
1.25 Seat belt	Yes
1.26 Parking brake	Yes
1.27 Front working lights (2)	Yes
1.28 Rear working lights (2)	Yes
1.29 Beacon light	Yes
1.30 Lift arm stops	Yes
ROPS mounted warning light monitoring system for: Audible alarm for low engine oil	100
pressure, transmission temperature, water temperature, alternator, battery voltage and	
1.31 seat belt reminder.	Yes
SKID STEER LOADER	100
Make Offered:	CAT
Model Offered:	232D3
13 Spec. No. C 38-0101AWS-23	
13 Opec. No. C 30-0101AVV3-23	Bidder Response (Indicate
LOADER – SKID STEER, ALL WHEEL STEERING	acceptance and/or provide
	alternate)
1.1 Engine: Diesel, 92 HP Tier 4 Diesel	Yes
1.2 Cooling: Liquid	Yes
1.3 Transmission: 2-Speed.	Yes
1.4 Air Cleaner: Dry type, replaceable element, with pre-cleaner.	Yes
1.5 Oil Filter: Full-flow, replaceable element.	Yes
1.6 Electrical System: 12 volt, manufacturer's standard size battery and alternator.	Yes

17	Steering and Drive: Hydraulic servo-actuated with steering, braking, forward and reverse	
1.7	controlled by operation of hand lever or levers.	Yes
1.8	Dual Steering:	103
1.0	a. All Wheel Steer mode	no
	b. Skid Steer mode	Yes
1.0	Cab Enclosure with heat and AC	Yes
	Bucket: Dirt type, 11.5 min. cubic feet capacity, SAE rated heaped, 74" max. width.	Yes
1.11	Hydraulic System: Provide auxiliary hydraulics for operation of cold planer or other	
	attachments, Variable Flow, pump size 36.6 gpm min., factory installed. Provide	00
4.40	replaceable element filter.	32
1.12	Operating characteristics:	
	a. Rated operating capacity: 3,325 lbs. min.	Yes
	b. Tipping load, SAE rated: 6,650 lbs. min.	Yes
	c. Min. Height to Raised Bucket Pin: 132"	127.1
	d. Dump Height: 81" min.	Yes
	e. Travel Speed: 12.3 mph. approx.	9.4 MPH
	Wheelbase: Approximately 48".	Yes
	Overall Length with Bucket: 141" approx.	155.7"
	Operating Weight: 6,500 lbs. approx. with bucket, without operator.	9133 LBS
1.16	Tires: Pneumatic, 12.00 x 16.5, 6 ply.	Yes
1.17	Backup alarm	Yes
1.18	Foot and hand throttle	Yes
1.19	ROPS with enclosed cab.	Yes
1.20	Hour meter	Yes
	Fuel gauge	Yes
	Locking fuel and hydraulic oil reservoir caps	Yes
	Horn	Yes
	Cold start kit and block heater	Yes
	Adjustable seat with suspension	Yes
	Seat belt	Yes
	Parking brake	Yes
	Front working lights (2)	Yes
	Rear working lights (2)	Yes
	Beacon light	Yes
	Lift arm stops	Yes
1.32	ROPS mounted warning light monitoring system for:	Yes
	a. Audible alarm for low engine oil pressure,	Yes
	b. Transmission temperature,	Yes
	c. Water temperature,	Yes
	d. Alternator, battery voltage	Yes
	e. Seat belt reminder	Yes
	LOADER – SKID STEER, ALL WHEEL STEERING	
	Offered:	CAT
Model	Offered:	272D3
15 S <sub>I</sub>	pec. No. 54-0001-23	Bidder Response (Indicate
SAW,	CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY	acceptance and/or provide
		alternate)
1.1	Concrete saws shall be painted manufacturers standard color	YES
	Engine shall be a 4 cylinder 66hp turbocharged diesel	74HP
	Fuel tank capacity shall be 9.75 gallon minimum	9G
	Air filter shall be multi-stage with centrifugal pre-cleaner	YES
	Cutting blade diameter range shall be 18 inches to 42 inches	YES
	Maximum cutting depth shall be 17.5 inches	17-1/4
	Spindle diameter shall be 1 inch	YES
	Blade shaft diameter shall be 2 inch	YES
	Front axle shall be 1 inch	YES
1 U	IFTONLAXIE SUAILDE L'INCH	

1.11 Blade fisnings shall be 7 inch 1.12 Cutput my shall be 1180rpm 1.13 Gaves shall have a hydraulic parking brake 1.14 Flight angle gear drive configuration shall utilize 16 V-belts to transmit power to blade shaft 1.15 Saws shall have a hydraulic parking brake 1.15 Saws shall be aculpped with a blade clutch switch to allow engine operation without blade brotstion 1.16 Blade shart shall have four (4) sealed radial bail bearing cartridges 1.17 Innancial blade collar and sheave shall be press fit with keyway 1.18 Blade guard shall be slip-on type with auto latch, handle, wide, tapered guard spade and replaceable blade guard bland bearing and thinge 1.19 Transmission shall be slip-on type with auto latch, handle, wide, tapered guard spade and replaceable blade guard blande quard language of the space	1 10	Rear axle shall be four (4) bolt hub mount	YES
1.12 Output rpm shall be 1180rpm 1.13 Saws shall have a hydraulic parking brake 1.14 Right angle gear drive configuration shall utilize 16 V-belts to transmit power to blade shaft reached and the provided of the provided o		` '	
1.13 Saws shall have al hydraulic parking brake 1.14 Right angle gear drive configuration shall utilize 16 V-belts to transmit power to blade shalt contain. 1.15 Saws shall be equipped with a blade clutch switch to allow engine operation without blade rotation. 1.16 Blade shaft shall have four (4) sealed radial ball bearing cartridges 1.17 Illiner blade collar and sheave shall be press it with keyway 1.18 Blade guard shall be slip-on type with auto latch, handle wide, tapered guard spade and replaceable blade guard hinge 1.19 Transmission shall be balanced dual motor hydrostatic drive 1.20 Blade control: 1.20 Blade control: 1.21 Saws shall be spanned dual motor hydrostatic drive 1.22 switch controlled raise/lower on speed control handle 2.2 switch controlled raise/lower on speed control handle 3. automatic blade depth control switch built into depth indicator 4. depth can be set with auto stop function on depth indicator 5. electric clutch blade drive disengagement system 1.21 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking 1.22 Wheels: 1.23 Wheels 1.24 Wheels 1.25 Wars shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking 1.25 Wars shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking 1.26 Wars rystem shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch 1.26 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch 1.27 Swars shall be of welded box section construction 1.28 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch 1.29 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch 1.29 Lockable toolbox in tonque 1.30 Deck length shall be 15 will sold such shall be reprovided such shall be			
1.16 Right angle gear drive configuration shall utilize 16 V-belts to transmit power to blade shalt 1.15 Saws shall be equipped with a blade clutch switch to allow engine operation without blade rotation 1.16 Blade shalf shall have four (4) sealed radial ball bearing cartridges YES 1.17 linner blade collar and shall be sip-on type with auto latch, handle,wide, tapered guard spade and replaceable blade guard higher than 1.17 linner blade collar and shall be sip-on type with auto latch, handle,wide, tapered guard spade and replaceable blade guard higher 1.19 [Transmission shall be balanced dual motor hydrostatic drive YES 1.10 Blade control. YES 2. switch controlled raisoflower on speed control handle YES 3. automate blade depit control switch built into depth indicator YES 5. electric clutch blade drive disengagement system YES 1.12 Swase shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking YES 1.12 Make shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking YES 1.22 Wheels: YES 1.25 Single linear control on console shall provide forward, reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop YES 1.25 Single linear control on console shall provide forward, reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop YES 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shu-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch YES 1.15 Water system shall be of welded box section construction YES 1.15 Water system shall be form to the front with shall be 82 inch 1.D between fenders Minimum. Overall with not to exceed 102 YES 1.16 Deck height shall be 18 with 5 loading ramps without a beavertail Yes 1.16 Parks shall be 10 provide jack shall be provided in the root to deck sheight shall be 20 Maximum 1.10 Parks with shall be 82 inch 1.D between fenders Minimum. Overall with not to exceed 102 Yes 1.11 Gladed deck height 1.12 Deck make shall be lectric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 voit w		, ,	
Right angle gear drive configuration shall utilize 16 V-bells to transmit power to blade shaft 1.15 Saws shall be equipped with a blade clutch switch to allow engine operation without blade rotation 1.16 Blade shaft shall have four (4) sealed radial ball bearing cartridges YES 1.17 Inner blade coilar and sheave shall be press fit with keyway YES 1.18 Illade shaft shall have four (4) sealed radial ball bearing cartridges YES 1.19 Inner blade coilar and sheave shall be press fit with keyway YES 1.18 Illade coilar and sheave shall be press fit with keyway YES 1.19 Iransmission shall be balanced dual motor hydrostatic drive YES 1.19 Iransmission shall be balanced dual motor hydrostatic drive YES 1.20 Blade control: YES 1.20 Blade control: YES 1.20 Blade control: YES 1.21 Inner shall raise blade YES 1.22 switch controlled raise/lower on speed control handle YES 1.23 switch controlled raise/lower on speed control handle YES 1.21 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking YES 1.21 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking YES 1.21 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking YES 1.21 Infont – B inch x 3 inch YES 1.21 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking YES 1.21 Infont – B inch x 3 inch YES 1.21 Chassis shall be of welded box section construction YES 1.22 Wheels: YES 1.23 Single linear control on console shall provide forward, reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop YES 1.24 (Chassis shall be of welded box section construction YES 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch YES 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch YES 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch YES 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a			TES
rotation  1.16 Blade shaft shall have four (4) sealed radial ball bearing cartridges  1.17 Inner blade collar and sheave shall be press fit with keyway  1.18 Blade guard shall be slip-on type with auto latch, handle, wide, tapered guard spade and replaceable blade guard hinge  1.19 Transmission shall be balanced dual motor hydrostatic drive  1.20 Blade control:  1.20 Blade control:  1.20 Blade control:  1.21 electro-hydraulic pump shall raise blade  2. switch controlled raise/lower on speed control handle  3. automatic blade depth control switch built into depth indicator  4. depth can be set with auto stop function on depth indicator  5. electric clutch blade drive disengagement system  7. selectric clutch blade drive disengagement system  8. switch and be set with auto stop function on depth indicator  1.22 Wheels:  1. front - 8 inch x 3 inch  1.23 Single linear control on console shall provide forward,reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop  1.24 Chassis shall be of welded box section construction  1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch  8. AW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY  Make offered:  7. Spec. No. C67-008T-23  TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  8. Bidder Response (Indicate a Captanian) and the sign of the	1.14		20V-BELTS
1.16 Blade shaft shall have four (4) sealed radial ball bearing cartridges 1.17 Inner blade guard shall be silp-on type with auto latch, handle, wide, tapered guard spade and replaceable blade guard hinge 1.18 Blade guard shall be silp-on type with auto latch, handle, wide, tapered guard spade and replaceable blade guard hinge 1.19 Transmission shall be balanced dual motor hydrostatic drive 1.20 Blade control: 1.20 Blade control: 1.21 Save shall be provide nor speed control handle 2. switch controlled raise/lower on speed control handle 3. automatic blade depth control switch built into depth indicator 4. depth can be set with auto stop function on depth indicator 4. depth can be set with auto stop function on depth indicator 5. selectric clutch blade drive disengagement system 7. Selectric clutch blade five disengagement system 7. Selectric clutch blade drive disengagement system 7. Selectric clutch blade five disengagement system 7. Selectric clutch blade drive disengagement system 7. Selectric clutch blade drive disengagement system 8. Selectric clutch blade drive disengagement system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch 8. Selectric clutch blade drive disengagement system shall received system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a lo	1.15	Saws shall be equipped with a blade clutch switch to allow engine operation without blade	
1.17 Inner blade collar and sheave shall be press fit with keyway  1.18 Blade guard shall be slip-on type with auto latch, handle,wide, tapered guard spade and reptaceable blade guard hinge 1.19 Transmission shall be balanced dual motor hydrostatic drive 1.20 Blade control: 1. electro-hydraulic pump shall raise blade 2. switch controlled raise/lower on speed control handle 3. automatic blade depth control switch built into depth indicator 4. depth can be set with auto stop function on depth indicator 5. electric clutch blade depth control switch built into depth indicator 7. ES 1.21 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking 7. ES 1.22 Wheels: 1.23 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking 7. ES 1. front – 8 Inch x 3 inch 7. ES 1. switch as a set with a sinch 7. ES 1. switch as a set with a sinch 7. ES 1. switch as a set with a sinch 7. ES 1. switch as a set with a sinch 7. ES 1. switch as a sinch with a sinch 7. ES 1. switch as a sinch with a sinch 7. ES 1. switch as a sinch with a sinch 7. ES 8. ES 8		, , ,	YES
1.18 Blade guard shall be slip-on type with auto latch, handle,wide, tapered guard spade and replaceable blade guard hinge 1.19 Transmission shall be balanced dual motor hydrostatic drive 1.20 Blade control: 1. electro-hydraulic pump shall raise blade 2. switch controlled raise/lower on speed control handle 2. switch controlled raise/lower on speed control handle 3. automatic blade depth control switch built into depth indicator 4. depth can be set with auto stop function on depth indicator 5. selectric clutch blade drive disengagement system 7.21 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking 7.22 Wheels: 1. front – 8 inch x 3 inch 7. set 1. Sinch x 3 inch 7. set 1. set 1. sinch x 3 inch 7. set 1. set 1. sinch x 3 inch 7. set 1. s	1.16	Blade shaft shall have four (4) sealed radial ball bearing cartridges	YES
replaceable blade guard hinge 1.19 Transmission shall be balanced dual motor hydrostatic drive 1.20 Blade control: 1. electro-hydraulic pump shall raise blade 2. switch controlled raise/lower on speed control handle 3. automatic blade depth control switch built into depth indicator 4. depth can be set with auto stop function on depth indicator 5. electric clutch blade depth control switch built into depth indicator 7 FES 1.21 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking 7 FES 1.22 Whoels: 1.23 Whoels: 1.24 Chassis shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking 7 FES 1.25 Single linear control on console shall provide forward,reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop 8 Single linear control on console shall provide forward,reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop 8 YES 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch 9 Water pressure protection switch 1.7 Spec. No. C67-008T-23 1.7 Spec. No. C67-008T-23 1.8 Deck length shall be 18 with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail 1.1 GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater 1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque 1.3 Deck length shall be 82 inch 1.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 10.2" 1.5 Deck height shall be 20' Maximum 1.6 Brakes shall be leactric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakway battery and a pintlet ing coupler cell called the shall be 32 inch 1.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 10.2" loaded deck height 1.6 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR 1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR 1.8 Pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR 1.9 Ales shall be 7 of 8 bott dish type 1.10 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members 1.10 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-memb	1.17	Inner blade collar and sheave shall be press fit with keyway	YES
1.19 Transmission shall be balanced dual motor hydrostatic drive 1.20 Blade control: 1. electro-hydraulic pump shall raise blade 2. switch controlled raise/flower on speed control handle 3. autornatic blade depth control switch built into depth indicator 4. depth can be set with auto stop function on depth indicator 5. electric clutch blade drive disenagement system 7. ES 5. electric clutch blade drive disenagement system 7. ES 7. In ront – 8 inch x 3 inch 7. ES 7. In ront – 8 inch x 3 inch 7. ES 7. In ront – 8 inch x 3 inch 7. ES 7. In ront – 8 inch x 3 inch 7. ES 7. ES 7. In ront – 8 inch x 3 inch 7. ES	1.18	Blade guard shall be slip-on type with auto latch, handle, wide, tapered guard spade and	
1.20   Blade control:			YES
1. electro-hydraulic pump shall raise blade 2. switch controlled raise-flower on speed control handle 3. automatic blade depth control switch built into depth indicator 4. depth can be set with auto stop function on depth indicator 5. electric clutch blade drive disengagement system 1.21 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking 1.22 Wheels: 1. front - 8 inch x 3 inch 2. rear - 10 inch x 3 inch 2. rear - 10 inch x 3 inch 2. rear - 10 inch x 3 inch 3. Single linear control on console shall provide forward, reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop 4. stop 4. Chassis shall be of welded box section construction 4. SWater system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch  SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY Make offered:  SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY Make offered:  Tr Spec. No. C67-081-23 TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  1. GWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater 1. Lockable toolbox in tonque 9 yes 1. Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 10.2° 1. Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakway battery and a pintle ring coupler 1. Brakes and pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height 1. Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GWWR 1. Brakes shall be adjustable in height 1. Brakes shall be Coupler shall be appropriate for GWWR 1. Brakes shall be Coupler shall be appropriate for GWWR 1. Sakes shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist 1. Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GWWR 1. Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist 1. Signification and the same minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead	1.19	Transmission shall be balanced dual motor hydrostatic drive	YES
2. switch controlled raise/lower on speed control handle 3. automatic blade depth control switch built into depth indicator 4. depth can be set with auto stop function on depth indicator 5. electric clutch blade drive disengagement system FES 1.21 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking FES 1.22 Wheels: 7. FeS 1.23 Wheels: 7. FeS 1.24 Wheels: 7. FeS 1.25 Wheels: 7. FeS 1.26 Wheels: 7. FeS 1.27 Evar – 10 Inch x 3 inch 7. FES 1.28 Single linear control on console shall provide forward,reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop 8. Stop 1.24 (Chassis shall be of welded box section construction 7. FES 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch 8. SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY Make offered: 8. Model offered: 8. Diamond Products Model offered: 9. Diamond Products CC7574DD  17. Spec. No. C67-008T-23 TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS 8. Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  1.1 GVWR shall be 16.800 pounds or greater 1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque 9. yes 1.3 Deck height shall be 16 with 5 loading ramps without a beavertail 9. yes 1.5 Deck height shall be 20' Maximum 1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pinite fing coupler 1.9 Brakes and pinite coupler shall be adjustable in height 1.9 Brakes shall be adjustable in height 1.9 Alses shall be offered. Feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist 1.15 Wheels shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist 1.16 Trailers shall have wininimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead	1.20	Blade control:	YES
3. automatic blade depth control switch built into depth indicator 4. depth can be set with auto stop function on depth indicator 5. electric clutch blade drive disengagement system 1.21 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking 1.22 Wheels: 1. front = 8 inch x 3 inch 2. rear = 10 inch x 3 inch 1.23 Single linear control on console shall provide forward,reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop 1.24 (Chassis shall be of welded box section construction 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch  SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY Make offered:  SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY Make offered:  SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY Make offered:  Diamond Products CC7574DD  17. Spec. No. C67-0081-23  TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  1.1 [GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater 1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque 1.3 Deck length shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102° 1.5 Deck height shall be 20° Maximum 1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle fing coupler 1.8 Printe coupler shall be adjustable in height 1.9 Brakes shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each 1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GWR 1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be provided that are appropriate for transport, and have spring assist 1.15 Wheels shall be 6 of 8 bott dish type 1.16 Rear ramps shall be 5 electric type, all four founds have spring assist 1.15 Wheels shall be 6 of 8 bott dish type 1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead		electro-hydraulic pump shall raise blade	YES
4. depth can be set with auto stop function on depth indicator   S. electric clutch blade drive disengagement system   YES     1.21   Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking   YES     1. 22   Wheels:   YES     1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		2. switch controlled raise/lower on speed control handle	YES
S. electric clutch blade drive disengagement system		3. automatic blade depth control switch built into depth indicator	YES
S. electric clutch blade drive disengagement system			YES
1.21 Saws shall have full time electric switch operated adjustable tracking 1.22 Wheels: 1.7 front – 8 linch x 3 linch 2. rear – 10 linch x 3 linch 3. single linear control on console shall provide forward, reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop 1.23 Single linear control on console shall provide forward, reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop 1.24 Chassis shall be of welded box section construction 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch  SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY  Make offered:  Model offered:  Model offered:  Model offered:  Model offered:  Diamond Products CC7574DD  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  1.1 (GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater 1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque 1.3 (Deck length shall be 18 with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail yes 1.4 (Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102' 1.5 (Deck height shall be 20' Maximum 1.6 (Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler 1.7 (Brakes and pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height yes 1.8 (Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height yes) 1.9 (Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound dayon oak fastened to all cross-members 1.11 (Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction yes 1.12 (Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members 1.13 (Sartey chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer grown factor of the trailer shall have the minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings		·	YES
1.22 Wheels: 1. front – 8 inch x 3 inch 2. rear – 10 inch x 3 inch 3.3 Single linear control on console shall provide forward,reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop 1.23 Single linear control on console shall provide forward,reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop 1.24 Chassis shall be of welded box section construction 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch Water pressure protection switch  Make offered:  SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY  Make offered:  Diamond Products CC7574DD  17 Spec. No. C67-005T-23  TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  1.1 GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater 1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque 1.3 Deck length shall be 18 with 5' loading ramps without a beavertall 1.2 beck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 10.2' 1.5 Deck height shall be 20' Maximum 1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler 1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR 1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height 1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each 1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction 1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members 1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR 1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist 1.15 Wheels shall be we minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	1.21	, ,	
1. front – 8 inch x 3 inch 2. rear – 10 inch x 3 inch 2. rear – 10 inch x 3 inch 2. rear – 10 inch x 3 inch 1.23 Single linear control on console shall provide forward,reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop 1.24 (Chassis shall be of welded box section construction 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch  SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY  Make offered:  Model offered:  Diamond Products CC7574DD  17 Spec. No. C67-008T-23 TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  1.1 [GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater 1.2 [Lockable toolbox in tonque 1.3 [Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail 1.4 [Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102°  1.5 [Deck height shall be 20' Maximum 1.6 [Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler 1.7 [Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR 1.8 [Pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR 1.9 [Alse shall be Toffer #7.000 pound capacity minimum, each 1.10 [A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided 1.11 [Main frame and cross members shall be 1 beam construction 1.2 [Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members 1.3 [Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  yes 1.14 [Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist 1.46 [Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brits II.O drings		·	
2. rear – 10 inch x 3 inch  1.23 Single linear control on console shall provide forward,reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop  1.24 Chassis shall be of welded box section construction  1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch  SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY  Make offered:  SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY  Make offered:  Diamond Products  CC7574DD  17 Spec. No. C67-008T-23  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  1.1 [GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque  1.3 Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  4 Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102'  1.5 Deck height shall be 20' Maximum  22' loaded deck height  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  yes  1.9 Alse shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  yes  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 [Main frame and cross members shall be loam construction  yes  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  yes  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings			
1.23 Single linear control on console shall provide forward,reverse, dynamic braking and neutral stop 1.24 Chassis shall be of welded box section construction 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch  SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY  Make offered:  Model offered:  Model offered:  Diamond Products CC7574DD  17 Spec. No. C67-0087-23  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  1.1 [GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater 1.2 [Lockable toolbox in tonque 1.3 [Deck length shall be 18] with 5" loading ramps without a beavertail 1.4 [Deck width shall be 82 inch 1.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  1.5 [Deck height shall be 20" Maximum 22" loaded deck height  Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler 1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR 1.8 [Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height 1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each 1.10 [A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be 1 beam construction 1.11 [Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members 1.12 [Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members 1.13 [Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR 1.14 [Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist 1.15 [Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type 1.16 [Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings			
Stop   YES     1.24   Chassis shall be of welded box section construction   YES     1.25   Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch   YES     SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY     Make offered:	1 23		. 20
1.24 Chassis shall be of welded box section construction 1.25 Water system shall include a dual water shur-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch  SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY  Make offered:  Diamond Products CC7574DD  Tr Spec. No. C67-008T-23  TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  1.1 GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater 1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque 1.3 Deck length shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102" 1.5 Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102" 1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler 1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR 1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height 1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each 1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided 1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be 1 beam construction 1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members 1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR 1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist 1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type 1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead	1.20		YES
1.25   Water system shall include a dual water shut-off, one on each side of console and a low water pressure protection switch   SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY	1.24	'	
water pressure protection switch   SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY			120
SAW, CONCRETE, DIESEL, 42 INCH BLADE CAPACITY	1.20		YES
Make offered:  Model offered:  T Spec. No. C67-008T-23  TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  1.1 GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque  1.3 Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  1.4 Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  1.5 Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be 1 beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.4 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist.  1.5 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.6 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings		· · ·	120
Model offered:  17 Spec. No. C67-008T-23  TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  1.1 GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque  1.3 Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  1.4 Deck width shall be 20' Maximum  1.5 Deck height shall be 20' Maximum  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be 1 beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.8 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings			
TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  1.1 GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque  1.3 Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  9es  1.4 Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  1.5 Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be I beam construction  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  1.10 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on Tie down brkts ILO drings	Make o	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Diamond Products
TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  1.1 GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque  1.3 Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  9es  1.4 Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  1.5 Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be I beam construction  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  1.10 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on Tie down brkts ILO drings		offered:	
1.1 GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque  1.3 Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  1.4 Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  1.5 Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  1.10 Indicate the present of the provided of the trailer gestions with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer gestions with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer gestions with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer gestions with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer gestions with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer gestions.	Model	offered:	CC7574DD
1.1 GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque  1.3 Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  1.4 Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  1.5 Deck height shall be 20' Maximum  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  1.1 Tie down brkts ILO drings	Model 17 S	offered: offered: pec. No. C67-008T-23	CC7574DD  Bidder Response (Indicate
1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque  1.3 Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  1.4 Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  1.5 Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	Model 17 S	offered: offered: pec. No. C67-008T-23	CC7574DD  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide
1.2 Lockable toolbox in tonque  1.3 Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  1.4 Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  1.5 Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	Model 17 S	offered: offered: pec. No. C67-008T-23	CC7574DD  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide
1.3 Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  1.4 Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  1.5 Deck height shall be 20' Maximum  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	Model 17 S TRAILI	offered: offered: pec. No. C67-008T-23 ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS	CC7574DD  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide
1.4 Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  1.5 Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  22" loaded deck height  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	Model  17 S  TRAILI  1.1	offered: offered: pec. No. C67-008T-23 ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater	CC7574DD  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)
1.5 Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 S  TRAILI 1.1 1.2	offered: offered: pec. No. C67-008T-23 ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater Lockable toolbox in tonque	CC7574DD  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)
1.5 Deck height shall be 20" Maximum 22" loaded deck height  1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  22" loaded deck height  yes  22" loaded deck height  22" loaded deck height  22" loaded deck height  yes  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  yes  1.9 Axles shall be adjustable in height  yes  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  yes  1.38 Pintle coupler shall be pounded yes  yes  1.39 Pintle coupler shall be pounded yes  yes  1.30 Pintle coupler shall be pounded yes  yes  1.39 Pintle coupler shall be pounded yes  yes  1.30 Pintle coupler shall be pounded yes  yes  1.31 Pintle coupler shall be pounded yes  yes  1.32 Pintle shall be pounded yes	17 S TRAILI 1.1 1.2	offered: offered: pec. No. C67-008T-23 ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater Lockable toolbox in tonque Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail	CC7574DD  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes
1.6 Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 S TRAILI 1.1 1.2	offered: pec. No. C67-008T-23 ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater Lockable toolbox in tonque Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes
cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 S TRAILI 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	offered:  pec. No. C67-008T-23  ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  Lockable toolbox in tonque  Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes yes
1.7 Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 Si TRAILI 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	offered:  pec. No. C67-008T-23  ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  Lockable toolbox in tonque  Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  Deck height shall be 20" Maximum	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes yes
1.8 Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height 1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each 1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided 2 yes 2 1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction 3 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members 4 1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR 4 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist 4 Yes 4 1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type 5 1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead 5 Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 Si TRAILI 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater Lockable toolbox in tonque Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102" Deck height shall be 20" Maximum Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes 22" loaded deck height
1.9 Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each 1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided 1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction 1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members 1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR 1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist 1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type 1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 S  TRAILI 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	offered:  pec. No. C67-008T-23  ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  Lockable toolbox in tonque  Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes 22" loaded deck height
1.10 A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided  1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 S  TRAILI 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6	offered:  pec. No. C67-008T-23  ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  Lockable toolbox in tonque  Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes 22" loaded deck height  yes yes
1.11 Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction  1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 S  TRAILI 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6	offered:  pec. No. C67-008T-23  ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  Lockable toolbox in tonque  Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  Brakes and pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes 22" loaded deck height  yes yes
1.12 Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members  1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  1.38" apitong (last longer)  1.39" apitong (last longer)  Yes  1.14 Pear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and yes  yes  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 S  TRAILI 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9	offered:  pec. No. C67-008T-23  ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  Lockable toolbox in tonque  Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes 22" loaded deck height  yes yes yes yes
1.13 Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 S  TRAILI 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9	offered:  pec. No. C67-008T-23  ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater  Lockable toolbox in tonque  Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail  Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102"  Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler  Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR  Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height  Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each  A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes 22" loaded deck height  yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes
GVWR  1.14 Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 S  TRAILI 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.10	offered: offered: oec. No. C67-008T-23 ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater Lockable toolbox in tonque Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102" Deck height shall be 20" Maximum Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be I beam construction	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes 22" loaded deck height  yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes ye
have spring assist  1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 S  TRAILI 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.10 1.11	offered:  pec. No. C67-008T-23  ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater Lockable toolbox in tonque Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102" Deck height shall be 20" Maximum Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes 22" loaded deck height  yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes ye
1.15 Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type  1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 S  TRAILI 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.10 1.11	offered:  pec. No. C67-008T-23  ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater Lockable toolbox in tonque Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102" Deck height shall be 20" Maximum Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes 22" loaded deck height  yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes ye
1.16 Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on the front bulkhead  Tie down brkts ILO drings	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.10 1.11 1.12	offered:  pec. No. C67-008T-23  ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater Lockable toolbox in tonque Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102" Deck height shall be 20" Maximum  Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes 22" loaded deck height  yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes ye
the front bulkhead Tie down brkts ILO drings	17 S  TRAILI 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.10 1.11 1.12 1.13	offered: pec. No. C67-008T-23 ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater Lockable toolbox in tonque Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail Deck width shall be 82 inch I.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102" Deck height shall be 20" Maximum Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes 22" loaded deck height  yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes ye
1.17 Complete understructure of trailers shall be painted with high quality baked on enamel yes	17 S  TRAILI  1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.10 1.11 1.12 1.13 1.14 1.15	offered: pec. No. C67-008T-23 ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater Lockable toolbox in tonque Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail Deck width shall be 82 inch 1.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102" Deck height shall be 20" Maximum Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes 22" loaded deck height  yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes ye
	17 S  TRAILI  1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.10 1.11 1.12 1.13 1.14 1.15	offered:  pec. No. C67-008T-23  ER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  GVWR shall be 16,800 pounds or greater Lockable toolbox in tonque Deck length shall be 18' with 5' loading ramps without a beavertail Deck width shall be 82 inch 1.D. between fenders Minimum. Overall width not to exceed 102" Deck height shall be 20" Maximum Brakes shall be electric type, all four (4) wheels, with brake away switch and 12 volt wet cell breakaway battery and a pintle ring coupler Brakes and pintle coupler shall be appropriate for GVWR Pintle coupler shall be adjustable in height Axles shall be Torflex #7,000 pound capacity minimum, each A 12,000 pound drop leg jack shall be provided Main frame and cross members shall be I beam construction Deck material shall be 2 inch rough sawn oak fastened to all cross-members Safety chains with latching hooks shall be provided that are appropriate for the trailer GVWR Rear ramps shall be 5 feet long, hinged at rear, with securing straps for transport, and have spring assist Wheels shall be 6 or 8 bolt dish type Trailers shall have minimum of three (3) 4,000 pound D-rings on each side, 2 D rings on	Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  yes yes yes yes  22" loaded deck height  yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes ye

um signals independent of stop 20 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg ype , mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have ember or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor of the tongue "A frame of the tongue "A frame yes 1.22 INO Scotch locks will be accepted of the tongue "A frame yes 1.23 All wring shall be in excepted 1.24 All wring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.24 All wring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.25 All wring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.26 All wring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.27 All wring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.28 All wring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.29 All wring shall be developed 1.20 All wring shall be developed 1.21 All wring shall be developed 1.22 Overall dock length shall be 24 feet 1.23 Deck length shall be 40,000 pounds 1.24 Farkes shall be 19 let writhout beavertail 1.25 All Sa for brake controls shall be on one axio only 1.26 Pead so board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.27 Ivo (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail writh 1.29 All wring shall be developed to the shall be 102 inches 1.21 Beavertail shall be agrowmately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.22 All wring shall be developed by the crush of the shall be 25 inches MaxiMulm 1.21 Beavertail shall be agrowmately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.22 All wring shall be developed by the crush of the shall be 25 inches by the shall be crush the shall be a minimum of the crush of the shall be crush the shall be cr	1.18 Steel fenders shall be provided	yes
um signals independent of stop 20 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg ype , mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have ember or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor of the tongue "A frame of the tongue "A frame yes 1.22 INO Scotch locks will be accepted of the tongue "A frame yes 1.23 All wring shall be in excepted 1.24 All wring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.24 All wring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.25 All wring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.26 All wring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.27 All wring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.28 All wring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.29 All wring shall be developed 1.20 All wring shall be developed 1.21 All wring shall be developed 1.22 Overall dock length shall be 24 feet 1.23 Deck length shall be 40,000 pounds 1.24 Farkes shall be 19 let writhout beavertail 1.25 All Sa for brake controls shall be on one axio only 1.26 Pead so board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.27 Ivo (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail writh 1.29 All wring shall be developed to the shall be 102 inches 1.21 Beavertail shall be agrowmately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.22 All wring shall be developed by the crush of the shall be 25 inches MaxiMulm 1.21 Beavertail shall be agrowmately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.22 All wring shall be developed by the crush of the shall be 25 inches by the shall be crush the shall be a minimum of the crush of the shall be crush the shall be cr	1.19 Stop, tail, clearance, and turn signals shall be LED type, four (4) tail light system wired for	
1.20 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of storp, compatible with railers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor of the tongue "A" frame of the		yes
trailers that have amber or side turn inaps, provided and installed by vendor  1.21 Trailer connector shall be routed through a weather-proof junction box mounted on the side of the tongue "A" frame or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor  1.22 INO Scotch locks will be accepted  1.23 All witing shall be meatherproof born  1.24 All witing shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage  TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  1.1 Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds  1.2 Overall deck length shall be 19 test without beavertail  1.1 Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds  1.2 Overall deck length shall be 19 test without beavertail  1.3 Deck length shall be 19 test without beavertail  1.4 Brakes shall be 4 — wheet (both axies), ar actuated  1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with know-way spring assist:  1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM  1.9 Deck width shall be 102 inches  1.10 Deck shall be 60 1½ inch thick oak  1.11 Beaversail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction alds  1.12 Titlers shall be 4 (100 th) beam minimum on 16 inch centers  1.13 Main basen shall be 10 inch beam minimum on 16 inch centers  1.14 Shakes shall be deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM  1.15 Axies shall be deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM  1.16 Titlers shall be deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM  1.17 Two (2) loading remps shall be 25 not provided minimum each  1.18 Titlers shall be 41 Inch beam minimum on 16 inch centers  1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25 not pound two speed  1.20 Four (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		
railers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor of the tongue "A" frame o		
1.1   Trailer connector shall be routed through a weather-proof junction box mounted on the side of the tongue." A fram tongue." A fram the proof from the side of the tongue." A fram the state of the		ves
of the tongue "A" frame 1.22 NO Scotch locks will be accepted 1.23 All widing shall be in weatherproof born 1.24 All widing shall be in weatherproof born 1.24 All widing shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage yes TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  Make Offered: TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  1.1 Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds 1.2 Overail deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail 1.3 Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail 1.4 Prakes shall be 4 - wheel (both axies), air actuated 1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width wo-way spring assist 1.6 Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width wo-way spring assist 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 102 inches wides 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with wo-way spring assist 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 302 inches MAXIMUM 1.10 Deck shall be 61 102 inches 1.12 Hitch shall be printe lype, 3 inch 10, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 1 on the beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Alvas shall be day on the beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.16 Pack shall be day of the control of the beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.17 Image shall be 21 for the beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.18 Share wheel and tire shall be provided per side 1.19 Tonge jack shall be 25 500 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity drings shall be provided per side 1.21 Plant cort shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.22 Fee School of the shall be provided per side 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per School of the shall be provided per side 1.25 All widing shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted per side 1.26 All widing shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted per side 1.26 All widing shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted per side 1.26 All widing shall be 25		
1.22   All wiring shall be in weatherproof loom 1.24   All wiring shall be in weatherproof loom 1.25   All wiring shall be in weatherproof loom 1.26   All wiring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.26   All wiring shall be mounted to limit damage from crush of pinch type damage 1.27   All wiring shall be weatherproof loom 1.28   All wiring shall be weatherproof loom 1.29   All wiring shall be weatherproof loom 1.40   Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds 1.50   Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds 1.61   Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds 1.71   Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds 1.72   Overall deck length shall be 24 feet 1.73   Dock length shall be 19 feet without beavertail 1.74   Brakes shall be 4 — Weel (both areks), air actuated 1.75   ABS air brake controls shall be on one axle only 1.75   ABS air brake controls shall be on one axle only 1.76   Payload shall be a minimum of 1 inch heigh, full width 1.77   Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist. 1.80   Dock width shall be 102 inches 1.91   Loaded dock height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.92   All wire shall be 40   All wire shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.93   All wire shall be 40   All wire shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.94   All wire smembers shall be 40   All wire shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.95   All wire shall be 40   All wire shall be 32   All wire shall be 32   All wire shall be 40   All wire sh		
1.23   All wiring shall be in weatherproof loom	-	
TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  Make Offered: TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  TRAILER, 20 TON, CONTROL OF TRAILER, 20 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  TRAILER, 20 TON, CONTROL OF TRAILER OF TRAILER OF TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  TYES  1.1 Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail  TYES  1.2 Overall deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail  TYES  1.3 Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail  TYES  1.4 Brakes shall be 4 - wheel (both axles), air actuated  TYES  1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be one axle only  TYES  1.6 Head board shall be a Tol inch heigh, full width  TYES  1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with wo-way spring assist  1.9 Eventual shall be 102 inches  1.9 Eloaded deck height shall be 102 inches MAXIMUM  TYES  1.10 Deck shall be 61 13 inch thick oak  TYES  1.11 Deavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids  TYES  1.12 Hinch shall be printer type, 3 inch 11D, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches  TYES  1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch 1-beam minimum  Tollage barms shall	·	,
TRAILER, 8 TON, TANDEM AXLE WITH RAMPS  Make Offered:  18 Spec. No. C67-20T-LP-23  TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  1.1 Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds  1.2 Overall deck length shall be 24 feet  1.3 Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail  1.4 Brakes shall be 4 - wheel (both axles), air actuated  1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be on an eale only  1.6 Head board shall be 10 be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist  1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist  1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM  1.10 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak  1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids  1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches  1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum  1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers  1.15 Alsas shall be 215778175, 16pr, radials  1.17 Wineels shall be 25,000 pound minimum each  1.18 Spare wheel and fire shall be provided  1.19 Force wheel and fire shall be provided  1.21 Lower structure shall be coaled with rust-proofling  1.22 Lower structure shall be coaled with rust-proofling  1.23 All lights (stop tall, turn, clearance) shall be LED type  1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of trame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by yendor  1.40 Four (4) 1,0000 pound appacity d-rings shall be provided per side  1.55 All wiring shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  1.64 Web Sc		·
Make Offered:  18 Spec. No. C67- 20T-LP-23  TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  1.1   Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds  1.2   Overall dock length shall be 24 feet  1.3   Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail  1.4   Brakes shall be 4 - wheel (both alses), air actuated  1.5   ABS air brake controls shall be on one axle only  1.6   Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width  1.7   Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist  1.9   Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM  1.10   Deck shall be 61   Vice thick coak  1.11   Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids  1.12   Hitch shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids  1.13   Main beams shall be 10 inch l-beam minimum  1.14   Cross members shall be 4 inch l-beam minimum  1.15   Axles shall be ded 1 inch l-beam minimum  1.16   Sales shall be ded 1 inch l-beam minimum arech  1.17   Tweels shall be ded (Budd) type  1.18   Spare wheel and tire shall be provided  1.19   Point (a) 11,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided  1.19   Point (a) 11,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided and installed by version and tire shall be provided  1.21   Paint color shall be coated with rust-proofing  1.22   Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing  1.23   All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be provided and installed by vendor  1.24   Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor  1.25   All wiring shall be weather proof, no soutch looks will be accepted  1.26   Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  1.27   Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  1.2		yes
TK14U   T8 Spec. No. C67-20T-LP-23   Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)   Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)   TK14U   TK15E   TK		
18 Spec. No. C67- 20T-LP-23  TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  1.1 Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds 1.2 Overall deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail 1.3 Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail 1.4 Brakes shall be 4 – wheel (both akels), air actuated 1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be on one axle only 1.6 Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with woway sympa assist 1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with woway sympa assist 1.10 Deck shall be 4 inch thick oak 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be proximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be proximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.13 Main beams shall be 4 inch I-D adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.14 Hitch shall be prive thee, 3 inch ID on adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.15 Axles shall be day 15/75R17.5, 15pr, radials 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 15pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be disc beautiful on the shall be provided 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided 1.21 Paint color shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, Lail, turn, clearance) shall be text provided and installed by vendor 1.24 Paint color shall be appropriate for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with ratilers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.24 Paint color shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  TRAIL KING T		
TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  1.1 Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds 1.2 Overall deck length shall be 24 feet 1.3 Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail 1.4 Brakes shall be 4 – wheel (both axies), air actuated 1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be on one axie only 1.6 Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist 1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.10 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (6) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch -beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch 1-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axies shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 25,000 pound winimum each 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and the shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 26,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be considered with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be IED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.24 Paint color shall be orange 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted  3 FES. 3 Hall kinds Shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 3 FES. 3 Hall kinds Shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  3 FES. 3 Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate) 3 FES. 3 Hall kinds hall be agenated 22,000 wat Power generator 3 FES.	Model Offered:	TK14U
TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS  1.1 Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds 1.2 Overall deck length shall be 24 feet 1.3 Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail 1.4 Brakes shall be 4 – wheel (both axies), air actuated 1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be on one axie only 1.6 Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist 1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.10 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (6) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch -beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch 1-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axies shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 25,000 pound winimum each 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and the shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 26,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be considered with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be IED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.24 Paint color shall be orange 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted  3 FES. 3 Hall kinds Shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 3 FES. 3 Hall kinds Shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  3 FES. 3 Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate) 3 FES. 3 Hall kinds hall be agenated 22,000 wat Power generator 3 FES.	18 - Spec No C67- 20T-I P-23	Ridder Response (Indicate
### alternate   Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds   YES		
1.1 Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds 1.2 Overall deck length shall be 24 feet 1.3 Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail 1.4 Brakes shall be 4 - wheel (both askes), air actuated 1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be on one axle only 1.6 Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist 1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.10 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (6) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch 1-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch 1-beam minimum on 15 inch centers 1.15 Axles shall be dall wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tres shall be 25/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-irings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be conducted with rust-proofing 1.23 All kights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.27 Separate 12,000 wat Power generator 1.28 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.30 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.48 Spare and sceptar of separate 12,000 wat Power generator spare are spearate 12,000 wat Power generator	TRAILER, 20 TON, LOW PROFILE FLATBED WITH BEAVER TAIL and RAMPS	-
1.2 Overall deck length shall be 24 feet 1.3 Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail 1.4 Brakes shall be 4 – wheel (both axies), air actuated 1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be on one axle only 1.6 Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist 1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.0 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axles shall be dust wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/5817.5 1,6pr, radils 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.21 Paint color shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.22 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.27 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator 1.28 Kid Mounted with Lift eye 1.29 Skid Mounted with Lift eye		aiternate)
1.2 Overall deck length shall be 24 feet 1.3 Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail 1.4 Brakes shall be 4 – wheel (both axies), air actuated 1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be on one axle only 1.6 Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist 1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.0 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axles shall be dust wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/5817.5 1,6pr, radils 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.21 Paint color shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.22 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.27 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator 1.28 Kid Mounted with Lift eye 1.29 Skid Mounted with Lift eye		
1.3 Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail 1.4 Brakes shall be 4 - wheel (both axles), air actuated 1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be on one axle only 1.6 Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist 1.8 Deck width shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.10 Deck shall be of 1½ inch thick oak 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be pintel type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch l-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch l-beam minimum 1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, fepr. radials 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.19 Paint color shall be crange 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Death shall be crange 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.27 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator 1.28 Kid Mounted with Lift eye 1.3 Kid Mounted with Lift eye	1.1 Payload capacity shall be 40,000 pounds	YES
1.3 Deck length shall be 19 feet without beavertail 1.4 Brakes shall be 4 - wheel (both axles), air actuated 1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be on one axle only 1.6 Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist 1.8 Deck width shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.10 Deck shall be of 1½ inch thick oak 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be pintel type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch l-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch l-beam minimum 1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, fepr. radials 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.19 Paint color shall be crange 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Death shall be crange 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.27 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator 1.28 Kid Mounted with Lift eye 1.3 Kid Mounted with Lift eye	1.2 Overall deck length shall be 24 feet	YES
1.4 Brakes shall be 4 - wheel (both axles), air actuated 1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be on one axle only 1.6 Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with wo-way spring assist 1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.10 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch 1-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch 1-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be disc (Budd) type 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  1.10 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye	-	YES
1.5 ABS air brake controls shall be on one axle only 1.6 Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist 1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 33*LOADED DECK HEIGHT 1.10 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak 1.11 Beavertail shall be printe type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.12 Hitch shall be printe type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.14 Nales shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Whels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be oated with rust-proofing 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES  2. Skid Mounted with Lift eye		
1.6 Head board shall be a minimum of 4 inch heigh, full width 1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist 1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 33*Loaped deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.10 Deck shall be of 17 ½ inch thick oak 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch 1-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch 1-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 25/57817.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type , mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.9 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator 1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES 1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye		
1.7 Two (2) loading ramps shall be 21 inches wide x 5 feet long, hinged at the beavertail with two-way spring assist  1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches  1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM  1.10 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak  1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids  YES  1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches  1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum 12"IBEAM MAIN FRAME  1.14 Cross members shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers  YES  1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each  YES  1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17-5, 16pr, radials  1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type  YES  1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided  YES  1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed  1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side  1.21 Paint color shall be coated with rust-proofing  YES  1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing  YES  1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type  YES  1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type , mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor  1.25 All wiring shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
two-way spring assist  1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 33*LOADED BECK HEIGHT 1.10 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak 1.11 Beaverfall shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Akles shall be daud wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be cauded with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type , mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.27 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator 1.29 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.20 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.21 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.22 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.23 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.24 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.25 Skid Mounted with Lift eye	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ILS
1.8 Deck width shall be 102 inches 1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 33 LOADED DECK HEIGHT 1.10 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak 9 YES 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be opintel type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be dinch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 9 YES 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 250,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING TR		40" MUDE DAMBO
1.9 Loaded deck height shall be 32 inches MAXIMUM 1.10 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak YES 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (6) feet long with traction aids YES 1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum 1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be 6 inch (1000) pound minimum each 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be orange 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.21 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  YES 1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES 1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye		
1.10 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak 1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  TRAIL KING  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  TRAIL KIN		YES
1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids 1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches 1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lover structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING Model Offered:  Skid Mounted with Lift eye  TES  Skid Mounted with Lift eye		
1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches  1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum  1.2"IBEAM MAIN FRAME  1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers  1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each  1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials  1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type  1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided  1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed  1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side  1.21 Paint color shall be coated with rust-proofing  1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing  1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type  1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor  1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted  1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  TRAIL KING  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  TRAIL	1.10 Deck shall be of 1 ½ inch thick oak	YES
1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum 1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  MELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  YES  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES  YES  Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES	1.11 Beavertail shall be approximately five (5) feet long with traction aids	YES
1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.27 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.28 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.29 TRAIL KING 1.20 Model Offered: 1.20 TRAIL KING 1.21 White shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator 1.29 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.20 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.30 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.40 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.51 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.52 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.53 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.54 Separate 12,000 watt Power generator	1.12 Hitch shall be pintle type, 3 inch ID, adjustable from 20 inches to 32 inches	15.5" -31" ADJUSTABLE HITCH
1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers 1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.18 Spare wheel shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type , mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.27 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.28 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer 1.29 TRAIL KING 1.20 Model Offered: 1.30 TRAIL KING 1.40 LP 1.41 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator 1.29 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.20 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.30 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.42 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.43 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.44 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.45 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.46 Safety Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.57 Safety Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.58 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.59 Skid Mounted with Lift eye 1.69 Safety Skid Mounted with Lift eye	1.13 Main beams shall be 10 inch I-beam minimum	12"IBEAM MAIN FRAME
1.15 Axles shall be dual wheel, 20,000 pound minimum each 1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  MELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  YES  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  TRAIL KING YES	1.14 Cross members shall be 4 inch I-beam minimum on 16 inch centers	
1.16 Tires shall be 215/75R17.5, 16pr, radials 1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING TK40 LP  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  YES  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  Tes		
1.17 Wheels shall be disc (Budd) type 1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  TRAIL KING TK40 LP  1. Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  YES  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  Type  YES  Type  YES  Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor  Type  Type  Type  Trailer KING  Trailer	·	
1.18 Spare wheel and tire shall be provided 1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed 1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side 1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type , mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING TK40 LP  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  YES  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES	·	
1.19 Tongue jack shall be 25,000 pound two speed  1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side  1.21 Paint color shall be orange  1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing  1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type  1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor  1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted  1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  TRAIL KING  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  TRAIL KING  TRAIL CING  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  YES  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES	, , , , , ,	
1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side  1.21 Paint color shall be orange  1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing  1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type  1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor  1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted  1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  TRAIL KING  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  TK40 LP  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  YES  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES	·	
1.21 Paint color shall be orange 1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING TK40 LP  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator 1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES		YES
1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing 1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type 1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor 1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  TRAIL KING Model Offered:  TRAIL KING TK40 LP  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES	1.20 Four (4) 10,000 pound capacity d-rings shall be provided per side	5" D RINGS PER SIDE
1.23 All lights (stop, tail, turn, clearance) shall be LED type  1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor  1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted  1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  TK40 LP  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES	1.21 Paint color shall be orange	YES
1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor  1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted  1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  TK40 LP  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES	1.22 Lower structure shall be coated with rust-proofing	YES
1.24 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor  1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted  1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  TK40 LP  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES	· · ·	YES
type , mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor  1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted  1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  TRAIL KING  TK40 LP  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES		
trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor  1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted  1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Make Offered:  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  TK40 LP  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  TK5		
1.25 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted 1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  TK40 LP  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES  TRAIL KING  TRAIL KING  TK40 LP  YES  Acceptance and/or provide alternate)		VEC
1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer  Make Offered:  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  TK40 LP  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES		
Make Offered:  Model Offered:  TRAIL KING  TK40 LP  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  TRAIL KING  TK40 LP  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  YES		
Model Offered:  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  TK40 LP  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  YES	1.26 Safety chains shall be appropriate for the GVWR of the trailer	YES
Model Offered:  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  TK40 LP  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  YES		
Model Offered:  19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  TK40 LP  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  YES	Make Offered:	TRAIL KING
19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23  WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  Bidder Response (Indicate acceptance and/or provide alternate)  YES	Model Offered:	
WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE  1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  acceptance and/or provide alternate)  YES  YES		
1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  Alternate  Alternate  Alternate  YES  YES	19 SPEC. NO. C70-0001-23	-
1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES	WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE	
separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES  YES		alternate)
separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES  YES		
separate 12,000 watt Power generator  1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye  YES  YES	1.1 Unit shall have 2 generator system, 4-Pole, 3-phase Generator for welding arc and	
1.2 Skid Mounted with Lift eye YES		YES
<u> </u>	·	
	<u> </u>	120

1.3 DC Stick capacity, 20-400A	YES
1.4 DC TIG capacity, 20-400A	YES
1.5 MIG/FCAW capacity, 14-40 V	YES
1.6 Generator output, Peek 12,000 W	YES
1.7 Single phase generating peak output 12,000 W	YES
1.8 Generator output, Continuous 10,000 W	YES
1.9 Engine, Diesel 24 HP at 1,800 RPM	YES
1.10 Fuel tank Capacity, 11.5 gallons	YES
1.11 Cold Weather Starting Aids:	YES
a. Engine Block Heater	YES
b. Glow Plugs	YES
1.12 Engine idle speed 1500 RPM	YES
1.13 Engine shutdown system for high coolant temp, Low oil pressure, low fuel	YES
1.14 Overall height, 32 inches	YES
1.15 Overall width, 26 inches	26-1/4"
1.16 Overall length, 56 inches	YES
1.17 Approximate weight, 1,100 lbs.	YES
WELDER/GENERATOR, SKID MOUNT, 350 AMP, DIESEL ENGINE	
Make Offered:	MILLER
Model Offer:	BIG BLUE 400 (907774001)
00 Omes No 05 00054 00	Didden Deen energ (Indicate
32 Spec. No. 05-00051.23	Bidder Response (Indicate
CRAWLER DOZER (30HP & UP)	acceptance and/or provide
	alternate)
1.0 PERFORMANCE	
1.1 Tops speed at full throttle on clear, level ground shall be a minimum of 6.0 MPH	Yes
Tractor must be capable of developing and sustaining a minimum of 6,500 pounds of draw	
bar pull at 3.0 mph for fire plow operation	Yes
2.0 ENGINE	
2.1 Diesel fueled, Minimum 85 net horsepower per latest issue of SAE J1349	104 HP
	10 <del>4</del> HF
2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed	Yes
2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> </ul>	Yes Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> </ul>	Yes Yes Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> </ul>	Yes Yes Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -</li> </ul>	Yes Yes Yes Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> </ul>	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> </ul>	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> <li>2.13 An exhaust driven turbo charger must also meet Standard 5100</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> <li>2.13 An exhaust driven turbo charger must also meet Standard 5100</li> <li>2.14 Exhaust must be muffled to meet or be less than OSHA limits for noise level for</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> <li>2.13 An exhaust driven turbo charger must also meet Standard 5100</li> <li>2.14 Exhaust must be muffled to meet or be less than OSHA limits for noise level for construction or forestry equipment</li> <li>2.15 Exhaust parts located outside the engine compartment shall be inboard and below the level of the limb risers</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> <li>2.13 An exhaust driven turbo charger must also meet Standard 5100</li> <li>2.14 Exhaust must be muffled to meet or be less than OSHA limits for noise level for construction or forestry equipment</li> <li>2.15 Exhaust parts located outside the engine compartment shall be inboard and below the level of the limb risers</li> <li>2.16 Flexible pipe sections must be stainless steel</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> <li>2.13 An exhaust driven turbo charger must also meet Standard 5100</li> <li>2.14 Exhaust must be muffled to meet or be less than OSHA limits for noise level for construction or forestry equipment</li> <li>2.15 Exhaust parts located outside the engine compartment shall be inboard and below the level of the limb risers</li> <li>2.16 Flexible pipe sections must be stainless steel</li> <li>2.17 Exhaust system shall be weatherproof and protect the engine from rainfall during idle</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> <li>2.13 An exhaust driven turbo charger must also meet Standard 5100</li> <li>2.14 Exhaust must be muffled to meet or be less than OSHA limits for noise level for construction or forestry equipment</li> <li>2.15 Exhaust parts located outside the engine compartment shall be inboard and below the level of the limb risers</li> <li>2.16 Flexible pipe sections must be stainless steel</li> <li>2.17 Exhaust system shall be weatherproof and protect the engine from rainfall during idle periods</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of 30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> <li>2.13 An exhaust driven turbo charger must also meet Standard 5100</li> <li>2.14 Exhaust must be muffled to meet or be less than OSHA limits for noise level for construction or forestry equipment</li> <li>2.15 Exhaust parts located outside the engine compartment shall be inboard and below the level of the limb risers</li> <li>2.16 Flexible pipe sections must be stainless steel</li> <li>2.17 Exhaust system shall be weatherproof and protect the engine from rainfall during idle periods</li> <li>2.18 Muffler shall be protected from rain and soot sludge with a stainless steel shield</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> <li>2.13 An exhaust driven turbo charger must also meet Standard 5100</li> <li>2.14 Exhaust must be muffled to meet or be less than OSHA limits for noise level for construction or forestry equipment</li> <li>2.15 Exhaust parts located outside the engine compartment shall be inboard and below the level of the limb risers</li> <li>2.16 Flexible pipe sections must be stainless steel</li> <li>2.17 Exhaust system shall be weatherproof and protect the engine from rainfall during idle periods</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> <li>2.13 An exhaust driven turbo charger must also meet Standard 5100</li> <li>2.14 Exhaust must be muffled to meet or be less than OSHA limits for noise level for construction or forestry equipment</li> <li>2.15 Exhaust parts located outside the engine compartment shall be inboard and below the level of the limb risers</li> <li>2.16 Flexible pipe sections must be stainless steel</li> <li>2.17 Exhaust system shall be weatherproof and protect the engine from rainfall during idle periods</li> <li>2.18 Muffler shall be protected from rain and soot sludge with a stainless steel shield</li> <li>2.19 Mufflers and other large exhaust components shall be mounted in the engine compartment</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> <li>2.13 An exhaust driven turbo charger must also meet Standard 5100</li> <li>2.14 Exhaust must be muffled to meet or be less than OSHA limits for noise level for construction or forestry equipment</li> <li>2.15 Exhaust parts located outside the engine compartment shall be inboard and below the level of the limb risers</li> <li>2.16 Flexible pipe sections must be stainless steel</li> <li>2.17 Exhaust system shall be weatherproof and protect the engine from rainfall during idle periods</li> <li>2.18 Muffler shall be protected from rain and soot sludge with a stainless steel shield</li> <li>2.19 Mufflers and other large exhaust components shall be mounted in the engine compartment</li> <li>2.20 Fuel-water separator shall be Underwriters Lab(UL) approved fuel water separator with a</li> </ul>	Yes           Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> <li>2.13 An exhaust driven turbo charger must also meet Standard 5100</li> <li>2.14 Exhaust must be muffled to meet or be less than OSHA limits for noise level for construction or forestry equipment</li> <li>2.15 Exhaust parts located outside the engine compartment shall be inboard and below the level of the limb risers</li> <li>2.16 Flexible pipe sections must be stainless steel</li> <li>2.17 Exhaust system shall be weatherproof and protect the engine from rainfall during idle periods</li> <li>2.18 Muffler shall be protected from rain and soot sludge with a stainless steel shield</li> <li>2.19 Mufflers and other large exhaust components shall be mounted in the engine compartment</li> <li>2.20 Fuel-water separator shall be Underwriters Lab(UL) approved fuel water separator with a spin on replaceable element.</li> </ul>	Yes
<ul> <li>2.2 Engine compartment shall be enclosed</li> <li>2.3 Fan must be blower type, with a finger guard around it</li> <li>2.4 Radiator must be suitable for forestry applications</li> <li>2.5 Radiator shall be designed to reduce clogging from airborne debris</li> <li>2.6 Cooling system shall be filled with suitable antifreeze with a minimum protection level of -30 degrees F.</li> <li>2.7 Coolant conditioner shall be provided per manufactures recommendations</li> <li>2.8 Combustion air intake shall be designed to prevent damage from limbs and other objects</li> <li>2.9 Air cleaner shall be a dry type safety element with a pre cleaner</li> <li>2.10 Precleaner shall be protected by a perforated guard that serves as a prescreen</li> <li>2.11 Restriction indicator shall be provided and be visible from the operators seat</li> <li>2.12 Exhaust system must meet US forestry service spark arrestor requirements (Standard 5100).</li> <li>2.13 An exhaust driven turbo charger must also meet Standard 5100</li> <li>2.14 Exhaust must be muffled to meet or be less than OSHA limits for noise level for construction or forestry equipment</li> <li>2.15 Exhaust parts located outside the engine compartment shall be inboard and below the level of the limb risers</li> <li>2.16 Flexible pipe sections must be stainless steel</li> <li>2.17 Exhaust system shall be weatherproof and protect the engine from rainfall during idle periods</li> <li>2.18 Muffler shall be protected from rain and soot sludge with a stainless steel shield</li> <li>2.19 Mufflers and other large exhaust components shall be mounted in the engine compartment</li> <li>2.20 Fuel-water separator shall be Underwriters Lab(UL) approved fuel water separator with a</li> </ul>	Yes           Yes

0.00	Drive and a grant and a scalable five of filters about mose of the Oten decade which the grant could be	
2.22	Primary spin-on replaceable fuel filter shall meet UL Standards, with the removable	V
	element and drain at the bottom	Yes
	Fuel tank shall be equipped with a drain valve	Yes
	Manual fuel pump priming pump shall be provided	Yes
2.25	All fuel lines must be metal or metal reinforced hoses	Yes
2.26	All hose connections will be threaded with SAE or flat faced O-ring connectors only	Yes
2.27	Fuel tank shall be metal construction	Yes
2.28	Engine equipped with a 120 Volt block heater for the coolant system	Yes
2.29	Engine to be equipped with a spin on oil filter and a full pressurized lube system	Yes
	IVETRAIN	
3.1	Transmission shall be hydrostatic drive	Yes
	Hydrostatic transmission must be dual path design with load sensing, anti-stall and	
	"counter rotation"	Yes
3.3	Unit must be capable of "power turns" with a constant turning radius at any travel speed	Yes
	Steering shall be controlled by a single lever joy stick which:	Yes
0.4	a. Must control forward and reverse	Yes
	b. Must control counter rotation	Yes
-		Yes
	c. Forward and reverse must automatically detent into the engaged position	res
1	d. Detent must be able to hold the joystick in position no mater what type of terrain the unit	Ves
<u> </u>	is on	Yes
1	e. Travel speed must be controlled by a separate control, and be able to be set at a	
	constant speed with out driver input	Yes
	An indicator must warn driver when counter rotation is about to be activated	Yes
	Test ports must be provided for hydrostatic transmission diagnosis	Yes
	Provide a gauge at operator control panel to show transmission charge pressure	Yes
3.8	Hydrostatic hydraulic oil will have a spin-on oil filter, if provided drain shall be at the bottom	
		Yes
4.0 UN	DERCARRIAGE	
4.1	Track gauge shall be either 57 inches or 65 inches	Yes
4.2	Track shoes shall be center mounted single grouser type. Pad width will be either 16 inch	
	or 24 inch	Yes
4.3	Track length shall be at least 88 inch's, with a contact area of 2750 or 4125 square inches	
		Yes
4.4	Each track shall have a minimum of six (6) track rollers	Yes
4.5	Track ground pressure shall be between 4.32 and 5.99 pounds per square inch (PSI)	Yes
4.6	Track adjusters shall be hydraulic with covered grease points	Yes
4.7	Recoil springs shall be covered and equipped with over-pressure protection	Yes
-	Each track shall have a minimum of one (1) carrier roller	Yes
	Track chain shall be sealed and lubricated	Yes
	Rollers and idlers shall be provided with lifetime lubrication	Yes
	Seals on rollers and idlers shall be face type, metal to metal	Yes
-	All under carriage components, including roller frames, idlers, rails, sprockets, rollers and	160
7.12	shoes will be heavy duty type, capable of continues use	Yes
1 12	Sprockets shall be equipped with rock guards	Yes
	Both ends of track grouser shall be clipped on a 45 degree angle	
		Yes
4.15	Six (6) track pads on each track shall be equipped with key slots for insertion and retention	
	of a 1/2 inch chain, centered in pad	Yes
	a. Key slots shall accept and retain both 3/8 and 1/2 inch size chain	Yes
<u> </u>	b. These modified pads are to be evenly spaced around the track chain	Yes
	c. The shape and location of this modification to the pad must be approved by the	
	manufacturer	Yes
5.0 CH		
	Engine compartment front grill must be rated for extreme service in forestry application	Yes
5.2	Grill must be removable, and louvered, and not restrict air flow to the engine	Yes
5.3	Cowl/hard nose around the radiator shall incorporate a grill guard and be a minimum of 1/2	
	inch thick	Yes
5.4	All other exterior panels of this shroud nose shall be constructed of steel material and be a	
	minimum of 1/2 inch thick	Yes

5.5	All non protected exterior exposed sheet metal along the side of the unit that is inboard of	V
	the inside edge of the tracks shall be minimum of 0.100 inches thick	Yes
5.6	All non protected exterior sheet metal along the side of the unit that protrudes beyond the	Vee
F 7	inboard edge of the tracks shall be a minimum of 0.160 inches thick	Yes
5.7	All non protected exterior sheet metal at the rear of the tractor shall be a minimum of 0.160 inches thick	Yes
5.8	Engine side compartment panels shall be quick release, with out the use of tools	Yes
	Tractor must be equipped with a full length, heavy duty bottom guard	Yes
	Bottom guard shall be a minimum of 1/2 inch thick	Yes
0.10	Bottom guard must include a bolt-on bottom access hatch located at the lowest part of the	100
	guard for debris clean out	Yes
5.11	Bottom guard may be omitted under transmission, if the manufacturer warrants the	
	transmission case to serve as the bottom guard	Yes
5.12	Tractor shall be equipped with a closed eye, front tow hook	Yes
5.13	Access for all routine and daily maintenance shall be convenient and not require the use of	
	hand tools	Yes
5.14	Tractor shall be equipped with a vandal protection package to allow locking of all fill points	
	or there compartments	Yes
	All locks for vandal protection shall be keyed alike, and 2 sets of keys shall be provided	Yes
5.16	All liquid fill points are to be labels as to the type of fluid used (i.e. diesel fuel, hydraulic oil,	V/
E 47	engine oil, etc)	Yes
	Two (2) tie down rings shall be provided on each roller frame	Yes
5.18	These rings shall be sized to meet federal transpiration safety regulations, and be located to minimizes exposure to damage	Yes
5 10	Ground clearance shall be a minimum of 13 inches as defined by the latest SAE J1234	165
3.19	rules	Yes
6 0 HY	DRAULIC SYSTEM	100
	Hydraulic pump shall be a gear type with a minimum flow rate of 15 gallons per	
"	minute(GPM).	Yes
6.2	System pressure (main relief valve) shall be set to 2800 - 3000 psi	Yes
	Hydraulic system shall be equipped with a spin on filter and if equipped with drain valve at	
	the bottom	Yes
6.4	All metal hydraulic tubing shall be pre-painted or treated to prevent corrosion	Yes
6.5	Tubing shall be securely mounted to prevent damage or chaffing	Yes
6.6	Hydraulic oil reservoir(s) shall be of metal construction	Yes
	Blade controls shall be on a single T-bar control	Yes
	Blade lift valve shall include a float position	Yes
	Blade lift and tilt cylinders must have steel hose and fittings guards	Yes
6.10	All hoses routed to the blade and all exposed hydraulic fittings must be adequately	
	guarded	Yes
	DITIONAL VALVE SECTIONS FOR FIRE PLOW CONTROL	
7.1	Three additional valve sections to be included: Two(2) valve sections with control levers	
	easily accessible to the operator and one (1) valve section with out control lever shall be	
	provided in addition to the valve sections required for dozer blade control. Specifications for each added spool section are as follows:	Two Valves
	a. 4 way, 4 position spool with float, mounted closest to the operator, This spool must	I WO Valves
	provide a float position with a detent to hold the spool in this position with operator	
	assistance, all other spool positions are to be spring return to neutral. Float position must	
	be engaged with the spool control lever in its most forward position. <b>N0 work port relief</b>	
	valves are to be installed in this section. Actuation controls for this section shall be	
	provided and located in line with and just outboard of the T-bar blade control (closest to	
	the operator)	Two Way spool with float
	b. 4 way, 3 position spool, all spool work positions are to be spring return to neutral. An	
	adjustable work port relief, set at 2800 - 3000 psi, in the port pressurized when the valve	
	control handle is pushed forward, and an adjustable, work port relief, set at 1800 - 2000	
	psi, in the port pressurized when the valve control handle is pulled back, shall be installed	
	in this section. Actuation controls for this section shall be provided and located in line with	
	and just out board of the valve specified in a above. (next section away from operator)	Two Way spool with float

_		
	c. 4 way, 3 position spool, all spool work positions are to be spring return to neutral. An adjustable work port relief, set at 100 - 1500 psi, shall be installed in the work port activated when the valve spool is pulled out and an adjustable, 1500 - 3000 psi work port relief valve shall be installed in the work port pressurized when the valve section spool is pushed in. Actuation controls for this section shall be provided by the customer. One (1) control lever boot shall be provided with each unit ordered.	no
9 0 DC	ZER BLADE	110
8.1	Dozer blade shall be mounted on an all hydraulic controlled heavy "C-frame" shall be	
	inboard of the tracks	Yes
8.2	Power lift, angle, and tilt functions shall be provided for the blade	Yes
8.3	Blade Specs	
0.0	a. LT narrow blade: 90 inches	100.1"
	b. LT standard blade: 97 inch's	109.5"
	c. LGP Narrow Blade: 115 inches	Yes
	d. LGP standard blade 124 inches	Yes
8.4	Blade pitch shall be adjustable	Yes
8.5	All necessary parts or special tools required to adjust the blade pitch shall be supplied with	
	leach unit	Yes
8.6	Dozer blade shall be equipped with a structure extending fifteen (15) to eighteen (18)	100
0.0		
	inches above the top of the blade intended to reduce debris from coming over the top of	Vaa
	the blade	Yes
	a. This structure shall be as wide as the grill at the top and consist of a 2"x4"x3/16' wall	
	rectangular tube work framework with minimum of six (6), 1/2'x 2" flat bars installed	
	vertically within the frame work.	Yes
	b. This structure shall be an open frame work and the components of this structure shall	
	be installed with the narrow edge forward to reduce the visual restriction to the operator.	Yes
	-	res
	c. The front face of this structure shall lean forward approximately five (5) degrees relative	V
	to the back of the surface of the blade	Yes
9.0 RC	PS CANOPY & OPERATOR PROTECTION	
9.1	Cab height shall not exceed 108" overall (113" including grousers and strobe light)	Yes
9.2	Cab shall be a fully enclosed environmental cab with sound suppression, isolation mounted	
		Yes
0.3	ROPS (roller over protective structure) shall meet the specification requirements as per the	
3.5		Yes
	latest issues of SAE J1040, J231, and fully certified	165
9.4	Operator protective structures shall meet the requirements of the latest issue of SAE	V
	J1084, OSHA 29CFR 1910.266 and MIOSHA Part 51 R408.15144	Yes
9.5	Operators station to be equipped with headliner, floor-mat, adjustable foot rests and	
	adjustable armrests	Yes
9.6	Cab windows shall be made of polycarbonate glazed LEXAN or equivalent	Yes
	All cab windows shall be tinted per the latest issue of SAE J674, and shall comply with	
1	ANSI Z-26.1	Yes
0.0	Window molding shall be heat resistant	Yes
9.9	The operators compartment shall be protected on all sides.	Yes
	a. This protection shall include screening in all open areas of the standard operators	
	compartment	Yes
	b. Screens shall be constructed of woven or welded wire mesh	Yes
	c. Each end of each wire shall be securely welded into position	Yes
Ī	d. All screens shall be painted black	Yes
	e. The dozer manufacture or ROPS certifier must approve all additions to the ROPS	Yes
0.40	Screening shall be installed such that it has minimal affect on the operators vision	Yes
	·	
	All screens shall be heavy duty with the wire diameter being one-fourth (1/4)inch	Yes
9.12	The openings in the wire mesh shall be one and three-fourths (1-3/4) inches square except	
	as noted below	Yes
[	a. All screens that are on the rear of the dozer shall have openings that are one (1-3/4)	
	inch square	Yes
	b. All non rear facing screens that extend vertically down below the seat level of the	
1	operator's seat shall be made of material that has opening that are one (1) inch square in	
	, ,	Yes
<u></u>	the bottom portion of the screen	162

c. The height of this bottom portion shall be defined as one-fourth (1/4) to one-th of the distance between the floor of the operators compartment and the top of the but no higher than the seat level of the operator's seat	
but no higher than the seat level of the operator's seat	ird (1/3)
but no higher than the seat level of the operator's seat	e ROPS.
	Yes
1 0 401 Entrance deers shall be provided on both sides of the energials compartment	
9.13 Entrance doors shall be provided on both sides of the operator's compartment	Yes
9.14 Windows in the doors shall be protected by woven wire cloth screens on the outsi	ide of the
windows	Yes
a. The screens shall be constructed of 1/4 inch diameter wire with square opening	ngs of 1-
1/2 x1-1/2 to 1-3/4 x 1-3/4 inches and comply with the latest issue of SAE J1084	
9.15 Door latches shall be operable with one hand	Yes
9.16 Doors shall be lockable	Yes
9.17 Door latches shall be protected from inadvertent release or damage by brush, and	d shall be
industrial quality suitable for intended use	Yes
9.18 3 inch wide lap seat belt with metal to metal fasteners per latest issue of SAE J38	
provided	Yes
9.19 Operators seat shall be a cloth covered, deluxe, suspension seat with arm rests t	hat is
adjustable for operators weight, leg/arm reach and back angle, adjustable lumbar	
	Yes
and adjustable seatback extension	
9.20 The operators seat shall conform to the latest issue of SAE J899	Yes
9.21 Front windshield shall be equipped with operator controlled wiper and washer sys	stem Yes
9.22 Washers system reservoir shall have a capacity of 1/2 gallon minimum capacity	Yes
9.23 Unit is to be equipped with factory approved limb risers, one on each side	Yes
9.24 If limb riser design is not direct from the manufacture, the design shall be approve	ed by the
manufacture and the purchaser	Yes
9.25 Limb risers are to be isolation mounted	Yes
9.26 Limb risers shall be of the straight line, point to point design (from a straight line for	
outside, top, front corner of the radiator cowl/hood nose to the top, outside front c	corner of
the ROPS	Yes
9.27 Limb risers shall be constructed out of square tubing not less than three (3) inches	es square
with a three -sixteenths (3/16) wall thickness, or round tubing or pipe not less than	
, ,	
and one-half (3-1/2) inches out side diameter and a three-sixteenth (3/16) inch w	
thickness	Yes
9.28 Operator's cab shall be equipped with a heating, ventilating, and air conditioning	(HVAC)
system	Yes
*	
9.29 The HVAC system shall be capable of maintaining the interior cab within a tempe	
range of 65-75 degrees F in sunny conditions with the outside ambient temperatu	ire
between 20 and 100 degrees F	Yes
9.30 No components of the HVAC system shall increase the overall height of the doze	r Yes
9.31 Components of the HVAC system not inside the cab or compartment shall be pro-	
from damage from trees, tree limbs and brush	Yes
9.32 The fan for the HVAC system shall be capable of maintaining the interior cab air p	pressure
at a minimum level of 50 Pa and a maximum level of Pa above the exterior atmos	
pressure, per the latest issue of SAE J1503	Yes
The state of the companion of the contract of	Yes
9.33 All incoming air shall be filtered through a spark arresting screen	
<ul><li>9.33 All incoming air shall be filtered through a spark arresting screen</li><li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter m</li></ul>	nedia, and
	nedia, and Yes
9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element	Yes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micro</li> </ul>	on, the
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micro media material shall be fiberglass</li> </ul>	on, the Yes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micro media material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> </ul>	on, the Yes Yes Yes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micro media material shall be fiberglass</li> </ul>	on, the Yes Yes Yes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micro media material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> </ul>	yes on, the Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micromedia material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> <li>9.38 In addition to the HVAC fan an operator controlled fan for circulating the air inside</li> </ul>	Yes on, the Yes Yes Yes Yes e the cab
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micromedia material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> <li>9.38 In addition to the HVAC fan an operator controlled fan for circulating the air inside shall be installed, this fan shall be a Red Dot model no. 73R9063 or approved eq</li> </ul>	Yes On, the Yes Yes Yes Yes e the cab
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micromedia material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> <li>9.38 In addition to the HVAC fan an operator controlled fan for circulating the air inside shall be installed, this fan shall be a Red Dot model no. 73R9063 or approved eq</li> <li>10.0 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</li> </ul>	Yes On, the Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes ethe cab uivalent Yes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micromedia material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> <li>9.38 In addition to the HVAC fan an operator controlled fan for circulating the air inside shall be installed, this fan shall be a Red Dot model no. 73R9063 or approved eq</li> <li>10.0 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</li> <li>10.1 Electrical system shall be 12 volt and shall meet the requirements of the latest iss</li> </ul>	Yes  on, the  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  e the cab uivalent  Yes  Sue of
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micromedia material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> <li>9.38 In addition to the HVAC fan an operator controlled fan for circulating the air inside shall be installed, this fan shall be a Red Dot model no. 73R9063 or approved eq</li> <li>10.0 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</li> </ul>	Yes On, the Yes Yes Yes Yes e the cab uivalent Yes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micromedia material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> <li>9.38 In addition to the HVAC fan an operator controlled fan for circulating the air inside shall be installed, this fan shall be a Red Dot model no. 73R9063 or approved eq</li> <li>10.0 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</li> <li>10.1 Electrical system shall be 12 volt and shall meet the requirements of the latest iss SAE J821</li> </ul>	Yes On, the Yes Yes Yes Yes e the cab uivalent Yes Sue of Yes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micromedia material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> <li>9.38 In addition to the HVAC fan an operator controlled fan for circulating the air inside shall be installed, this fan shall be a Red Dot model no. 73R9063 or approved eq</li> <li>10.0 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</li> <li>10.1 Electrical system shall be 12 volt and shall meet the requirements of the latest iss SAE J821</li> <li>10.2 Alternator shall have a minimum capacity of at least 90 amps</li> </ul>	Yes  On, the  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  e the cab uivalent  Yes  Sue of  Yes  Yes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micromedia material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> <li>9.38 In addition to the HVAC fan an operator controlled fan for circulating the air inside shall be installed, this fan shall be a Red Dot model no. 73R9063 or approved eq</li> <li>10.0 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</li> <li>10.1 Electrical system shall be 12 volt and shall meet the requirements of the latest iss SAE J821</li> <li>10.2 Alternator shall have a minimum capacity of at least 90 amps</li> <li>10.3 Dual 12 volt storage batteries(low maintenance design) with a minimum of 190 minimum of 190 minimum of 190 minimum capacity of at least 90 amps</li> </ul>	Yes  On, the  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  e the cab  uivalent  Yes  Sue of  Yes  Yes  Yes  Inutes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micromedia material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> <li>9.38 In addition to the HVAC fan an operator controlled fan for circulating the air inside shall be installed, this fan shall be a Red Dot model no. 73R9063 or approved eq</li> <li>10.0 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</li> <li>10.1 Electrical system shall be 12 volt and shall meet the requirements of the latest iss SAE J821</li> <li>10.2 Alternator shall have a minimum capacity of at least 90 amps</li> <li>10.3 Dual 12 volt storage batteries(low maintenance design) with a minimum of 190 mineserve capacity and 950 CCA each</li> </ul>	Yes  On, the  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  e the cab uivalent  Yes  Sue of  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micromedia material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> <li>9.38 In addition to the HVAC fan an operator controlled fan for circulating the air inside shall be installed, this fan shall be a Red Dot model no. 73R9063 or approved eq</li> <li>10.0 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</li> <li>10.1 Electrical system shall be 12 volt and shall meet the requirements of the latest iss SAE J821</li> <li>10.2 Alternator shall have a minimum capacity of at least 90 amps</li> <li>10.3 Dual 12 volt storage batteries(low maintenance design) with a minimum of 190 minimum of 190 minimum of 190 minimum capacity of at least 90 amps</li> </ul>	Yes  On, the  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  e the cab  uivalent  Yes  Sue of  Yes  Yes  Yes  Inutes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micromedia material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> <li>9.38 In addition to the HVAC fan an operator controlled fan for circulating the air inside shall be installed, this fan shall be a Red Dot model no. 73R9063 or approved eq</li> <li>10.0 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</li> <li>10.1 Electrical system shall be 12 volt and shall meet the requirements of the latest iss SAE J821</li> <li>10.2 Alternator shall have a minimum capacity of at least 90 amps</li> <li>10.3 Dual 12 volt storage batteries(low maintenance design) with a minimum of 190 mineserve capacity and 950 CCA each</li> <li>10.4 A manual master electrical system disconnect switch shall be provided</li> </ul>	Yes  On, the  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  e the cab uivalent  Yes  Sue of  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes
<ul> <li>9.34 A high efficiency particulate element (HEPA) or other approved particulate filter man active carbon element</li> <li>9.35 The particulate filter media shall have an efficiency rating of 93 DOP at 0.5 micromedia material shall be fiberglass</li> <li>9.36 The active carbon element(s) shall have an activity rating of 60 Minimum</li> <li>9.37 Any externally mounted filters shall be protected from bush and weather damage</li> <li>9.38 In addition to the HVAC fan an operator controlled fan for circulating the air inside shall be installed, this fan shall be a Red Dot model no. 73R9063 or approved eq</li> <li>10.0 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM</li> <li>10.1 Electrical system shall be 12 volt and shall meet the requirements of the latest iss SAE J821</li> <li>10.2 Alternator shall have a minimum capacity of at least 90 amps</li> <li>10.3 Dual 12 volt storage batteries(low maintenance design) with a minimum of 190 mineserve capacity and 950 CCA each</li> </ul>	Yes  On, the  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  e the cab uivalent  Yes  Sue of  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes

	b. Two (2) LED work lights mounted overhead, facing forward, angled outward	Yes
	c. Two (2) LED work lights mounted inside the rear screen facing rearward	Yes
	d. All lights to be mounted to reduce glare or reflection back on the operator	Yes
	e. All lights to be switched indecently and readily accessible from the operators station, and	
	clearly labeled	Yes
	f. All lights to be wired to independent circuit breakers	Yes
10.6	Engine starter shall be 12 volts	Yes
	Electronic monitoring system shall be provided to monitor all internal operating systems to	
10.7	include the following:	Yes
	a. Audible and/or visible alarms for the charging system, hydraulic and transmission filter	1.00
	restrictions', engine coolant tempter, engine oil pressure, air cleaner restriction, and seat	
	belt.	Yes
10.8	Gauges shall be provided for the following:	Yes
10.0	a. Engine oil pressure	Yes
	b. Engine coolant tempter	Yes
	c. Electric hour meter activated by engine oil pressure or alternator operation	Yes
	, 0 1	
42.5	e. Fuel level	Yes
	Operator controlled interior lighting, that will illuminate the entire cab	Yes
10.10	12 Volt power port with a minimum capacity of 20 amps labeled to show the rated amp	
10.00	capacity	Yes
	The dozer will be equipped with one adequately guarded white strobe light	NO -DNR Installs
10.12	Strobe light will be mounted high on the unit and near the rear of the operators	
	compartment	N/A
10.13	Strobe light shall be directly visible 360 degrees around the dozer	N/A
10.14	Strobe light shall be directly visible from any position overhead and/or by aircraft working a	
	fire	N/A
10.15	The strobe light shall have a non-hypnotic flash pattern	N/A
	Strobe light must be wired to operate any time the ignition key is in the on position, with no	
	provision to turn it off	N/A
10.17	Strobe light is to be on its own circuit with a circuit breaker for protection	Yes
	EIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	1 63
	The SAE operating weight shall not exceed 20,622lbs, with all of the above mentioned	
1 11.1	attachments installed	Yes
44.0		165
11.2	Overall machine height(as defined by SAE J1234) shall not exceed 113 inches with all of the above mentioned attachments installed	Yes
44.0		
	Overall machine width less the front blade shall be no more than 89 inches	129.5"
	Tractor shall be aguipped with a book up alarm, per the latest issue of SAE 1004. Type A	
12.1	Tractor shall be equipped with a back-up alarm, per the latest issue of SAE J994, Type A	Vaa
40.0	12 volt 112-db (A)	Yes
12.2	Tractor shall be equipped with a warning horn, per the latest issue of SAE J1446 and	V
45.5	J1105	Yes
12.3	Service, secondary and parking brake systems must meet the requirements of the latest	
	issue of ISO 10265	Yes
12.4	Tractor shall be equipped with self-cleaning, anti-skid surfaces and hand holds as needed	
	for safely mounting and dismounting the tractor, and for all maintenance operations	
	normally performed daily, per the latest issue of SAE J185	Yes
	Grab handles shall be provided at each rear corner of the tractor	Yes
12.6	Tractor shall be equipped with a convex mirror, mounted inside the operators compartment	
		Yes
12.7	Tractor shall be equipped with one (1) ten pound BC dry chemical fire extinguisher per the	
	requirements of the latest issue of SAE J1212	Yes
12.8	Tractor must conform to the latest issue of SAE J1212, fire prevention on forestry	
	equipment	Yes
12.9	Tractor shall be equipped with previsions to prevent unauthorized starting and movement	
	of the machine per the latest issue of SAE J1083	Yes
12.10	Safety signs and labels shall meet the requirements of the latest issue of SAE J115	Yes
13.0 P	· · ·	
	Except as noted below, the visible exterior of the tractor is to be painted with an Acrylic	
	enamel or better paint.	Yes
1		

13.2 Color to be: Navistar 2023 Carnival Red T-1y12, KX - 2y 186 or approved equivalent	Yes
13.3 Operator brush screens and limb risers to be painted black	Yes
13.4 Hood is to be painted a non-glare gray or charcoal color	Yes
14.0 SPECIAL CONDITIONS	
14.1 In addition to the equipment specified, the tractor shall be equipped with all standard equipment provided by the manufacture for commercial or industrial use as specified in literature published by the manufacture	Yes
14.2 Tractor shall comply with all federal and state safety regulations and standards	Yes
<b>14.3</b> Supplier shall be responsible for delivering the tractor properly serviced, clean, and in firs class operating condition.	Yes
14.4 Pre-delivery service shall include:	Yes
a. Complete lubrication	Yes
b. Verification of proper engine settings	Yes
c. Adjust tracks to proper tension	Yes
d. Check and fill all fluids	Yes
14.5 Each unit shall come with four(4) parts manuals	Yes
14.6 Each unit shall come with four (4) operators manuals	Yes
14.7 Each unit shall come with three (3) service/technical manuals	Yes
<b>14.8</b> After delivery and acceptance of units, training shall be provided for 8-10 Michigan DNR heavy equipment mechanics at a location in Michigan	Yes
<b>14.9</b> Training shall include but not be limited to system functions/operations and diagnostics for the electrical, hydrostatic, mechanical drive train, engine, and hydraulics systems for the model(s) ordered	Yes
14.10 Michigan DNR mechanics shall be able to adjust, calibrate, diagnose, rebuild, repair and test the model(s) specified above upon completion of the training	Yes
<b>14.11</b> Three (3) copies of any manuals, software, special tooling, etc required to perform the tasks covered in this training shall be provided	As Needed
14.12 The Manufactures warranty must be a minimum of twelve months (12), full coverage.	Yes
14.13 This unit will require 6 to 9 months to outfit for its intended use. Warranty shall begin whe this unit is placed in to service as determined by the user, Dealer shall provide the means for user to contact manufacture to begin warranty.	5
for user to contact manufacture to begin warranty  14.14 Copies of the manufactures warranty and certificate of origin shall be provided for each unit ordered, with the invoice	Yes
14.15 Tractor out fitting shall be performed at an authorized facility, approved by both the tracto	
manufacture and the Michigan Department of Natural Resources	Yes
CRAWLER DOZER (30HP & UP)	163
Make Offered:	CAT
Model Offered:	D2 Fire Tractor
viouei Olieleu.	DZ FIIE FIACIOI
33 - Snec No. 30-001 T23	Ridder Pesnonse (Indicate

33 Spec. No. 30-00LT23	Bidder Response (Indicate
LIGHT TOWER, TRAILER MOUNTED DIESEL ENGINE	acceptance and/or provide alternate)
1.1 Total weight: 1550 pounds	1310
1.2 Over all length: 176 inches	106.5"
1.3 Transport height: 66 inches	98.5"
1.4 Overall width: 47 inches	50.5"
1.5 Max. Tower height: 30 Feet	23'
1.6 Wind stability of 65 mph at full height	YES
1.7 Ground clearance: 8 inches	YES
1.8 Tire Size: 13 inches	YES
1.9 Winch Capacity: 1,500 pounds	YES
<b>1.10</b> Winch wire rope: 3/16	YES
1.11 Fuel tank capcity: 30 gallons	63 GAL
1.12 Engine run time per fuel tank 3/4 load: 64 hours	132 HOURS
1.13 Engine type: Diesel	YES
1.14 Engine HP: 12 min	11.6HP
1.15 Engine cylinders: 3	YES
<b>1.16</b> Engine RPM: 1800	YES

■	
1.17 Engine cooling: liquid	YES
1.18 Engine auto shut down: low oil presssure / high temp	YES
1.19 Maximum generator output: 6,000 watts	YES
1.20 Continuous generator output: 6,000 watts	YES
<b>1.21</b> Voltage: 120/240	YES
1.22 Amps at 120 volts: 50	YES
<b>1.23</b> Amps at 240Volts: 25	30AMP
1.24 Recepticales: 2, 120 volt GFCI protected	3
1.25 Flood Lights: (4) Metal Halide	LED
<b>1.26</b> Lumens: 440,000	204,488
1.27 Light coverage: 5 to 7 Acres	1
1.28 Sound level at 23 feet: 73 db Max.	66DB
1.29 Trailer hitch: 2 inch ball, adjustable height, with safety chains with spring loaded safety	YES
hooks	
1.30 Trailer coupler: spring loaded bull dog type	FIXED BALL
1.31 Trailer Lights: DOT approved tail, stop and turn LED type	YES
1.32 Per Schedule E - Trailer Wiring Diagram, trailer connector shall be 7-way round pin Berg	YES
type, mounted at rear of frame, wired for turn signals independent of stop, compatible with	
trailers that have amber or side turn lamps, provided and installed by vendor	
1.33 All wiring shall be weather proof, no scotch locks will be accepted	YES
1.34 Trailer to have rear mounted screw adjustable rear out	YES
riggers and tounge jack	
1.35 Housing shall consit of a roof or head along with hinged side doors which shall lock in	YES
place	5
1.36 Housing shall have access panels for servicing	YES
1.37 Engine control panel shall include hour meter, circuit breakers, light swicthes and key start	YES
1.38 Paint shall be manufacturer's standard color	YES
1.39 2 - Service manual	YES
1.40 2- Parts manual	YES
LIGHT TOWER, TRAILER MOUNTED DIESEL ENGINE	
Make Offered:	ALLMAND
Model Offered:	GR-6K

	pec. No. C56-0051D.23	Bidder Response (Indicate
SEWEI	R AND CATCH BASIN CLEANER UNIT	acceptance and/or provide alternate)
1.0	Base Specifications:	
1.1	All holes in cab and chassis frame rails shall be drilled or punched.	Yes
1.2	There shall be no flame cutting or welding on the frame side rails	Yes
1.3	Cab, body, frame and painted components shall have all bare metal surfaces pre-cleaned and prepped prior to applying a compatible two part epoxy primer	Yes
1.4	Cab & body(excluding stainless steel bodies) shall be painted Freightliner Omaha Orange Elite L0789EY	Yes
1.5	Frame and all under cab painted components will be painted black with PPG PSX700, with the primer coat being Amercoat 240 or equal	Yes
1.6	The complete paint film, to include primer and finish coat, shall have a minimum thickness of 2.5 mils	Yes
1.7	Cab to end frame length on all body installations shall be the same length as the body being mounted, plus the length of any setback	Yes
1.8	All items removed from the cab and chassis by body installer (frame ends, fuel tanks mirrors, etc.) remain the property of the State of Michigan are to be returned with the truck	
		Yes

1.9		
	All wires passing through holes in metal or non-metal wearing surfaces, which could cause	
	wear of the insulation, shall be adequately protected by rubber or plastic grommets, and/or	
	non-metal conduit. Ends of all wires shall be adequately anchored to prevent loosening.	
	All wiring shall be properly secured to the truck by proper wiring hangers.	
		Yes
1.10	Ends of all wires shall be adequately anchored to prevent loosening	Yes
	All electrical connections shall be soldered and enclosed in heat shrink or in water tight	
""	<u> =                                   </u>	Vaa
	junction blocks	Yes
1.12	Scotch locks and wire nuts are not acceptable	Yes
1.13	All wire connections from the body to the chassis must be connected to the body up fit	
	module if provided	No-Directed Connected
1 1 1		
	Any non-factory wiring harness shall be made with weather pack connectors	Yes
1.15	All hydraulic/waterlines shall be adequately protected and shall be properly secured to the	
	truck by proper hose clamps	Yes
2.0	Cab & Chassis - Supplied by MDOT	Yes
	Referenced Make: Freightliner or approved alternate	Yes
	Referenced Model: 114SD, or approved alternate	Yes
2.3	Shall be a Standard Cab	Yes
2 1	GVWR will be 60,000 pounds minimum	Yes
	·	
	450 hp Diesel Engine, 1550 lb-ft Torque	Yes
2.6	Allison 4000 RDS Automatic Transmission with Oil Cooler, Push Button Control	Yes
2.7	20,000 lb. Set Back Front Axle and Suspension	Yes
	40,000 lb. Rear Axle, 5.29 Ratio	Yes
	Electric Over Air Power Divider Switch with Indicator Light	Yes
2.10	Hendrickson RT-403 Rear Suspension	Yes
	Vertical Exhaust RH	Yes
	120,000 PSI Frame with inner C Channel Reinforcement	
		Yes
2.13	Integral Front Frame Extension, 12"	Yes
2.14	Front Tires: 425/65R 22.5 20 Ply Radial	Yes
	Rear Tires 11R 22.5 14 Ply Radial	Yes
	·	
	Body Builder Wiring and Interface	Yes
2.17	Wheel base 254"	Yes
2.18	Rear frame overhang 52"	Yes
	Drives:	
	Unit to be equipped with a Webster/Spicer/Durst Case Transfer case sizes to handle the	
3.1	TUNIT TO DE EQUIDOEQ WITH A WEDSTER/SDICER/DURST CASE TRANSFER CASE SIZES TO NANGIE THE	
	· · · ·	
	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent	Yes
3.2	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent	Yes
3.2	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent  Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO	
	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent	PTO Driven Hydraulics
3.3	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes
3.3	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes
3.3	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ¼" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ¼" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ¼" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene Bottom of tank protected by ¼" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity  Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ½" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene  Bottom of tank protected by ½" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent  Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent  PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set  PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch  PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity  Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ¼" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene  Bottom of tank protected by ½" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris  The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent  Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent  PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set  PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch  PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity  Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ½" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene  Bottom of tank protected by ½" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris  The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks: 1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ¼" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene Bottom of tank protected by ¼" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems Tank to pump suction shut-off valve with cast iron, "Y" type strainer with stainless steel	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent  Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent  PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set  PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch  PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity  Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ½" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene  Bottom of tank protected by ½" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris  The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks: 1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ¼" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene Bottom of tank protected by ¼" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems Tank to pump suction shut-off valve with cast iron, "Y" type strainer with stainless steel filter element	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ¼" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene Bottom of tank protected by ¼" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems Tank to pump suction shut-off valve with cast iron, "Y" type strainer with stainless steel filter element Lifetime "no rust-through or corrosion warranty" provided	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes Yes Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ½" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene Bottom of tank protected by ½" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems Tank to pump suction shut-off valve with cast iron, "Y" type strainer with stainless steel filter element Lifetime "no rust-through or corrosion warranty" provided Minimum 5" air gap on fill tube to prevent siphoning of water from storage tanks back into	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ¼" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene Bottom of tank protected by ½" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems Tank to pump suction shut-off valve with cast iron, "Y" type strainer with stainless steel filter element Lifetime "no rust-through or corrosion warranty" provided Minimum 5" air gap on fill tube to prevent siphoning of water from storage tanks back into hydrant	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ½" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene Bottom of tank protected by ½" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems Tank to pump suction shut-off valve with cast iron, "Y" type strainer with stainless steel filter element Lifetime "no rust-through or corrosion warranty" provided Minimum 5" air gap on fill tube to prevent siphoning of water from storage tanks back into	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ½" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene Bottom of tank protected by ½" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems Tank to pump suction shut-off valve with cast iron, "Y" type strainer with stainless steel filter element Lifetime "no rust-through or corrosion warranty" provided Minimum 5" air gap on fill tube to prevent siphoning of water from storage tanks back into hydrant Clear sight level indicators mounted on both sides of unit	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 5.0	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ¼" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene Bottom of tank protected by ¼" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems Tank to pump suction shut-off valve with cast iron, "Y" type strainer with stainless steel filter element Lifetime "no rust-through or corrosion warranty" provided Minimum 5" air gap on fill tube to prevent siphoning of water from storage tanks back into hydrant Clear sight level indicators mounted on both sides of unit Water Pump:	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 5.0	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ¼" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene Bottom of tank protected by ¼" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems Tank to pump suction shut-off valve with cast iron, "Y" type strainer with stainless steel filter element Lifetime "no rust-through or corrosion warranty" provided Minimum 5" air gap on fill tube to prevent siphoning of water from storage tanks back into hydrant Clear sight level indicators mounted on both sides of unit Water Pump: Double acting, single piston hydraulic powered water pump with 1:1 oil to water ratio. It	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 5.0	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ¼" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene Bottom of tank protected by ¼" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems Tank to pump suction shut-off valve with cast iron, "Y" type strainer with stainless steel filter element Lifetime "no rust-through or corrosion warranty" provided Minimum 5" air gap on fill tube to prevent siphoning of water from storage tanks back into hydrant Clear sight level indicators mounted on both sides of unit Water Pump: Double acting, single piston hydraulic powered water pump with 1:1 oil to water ratio. It shall be driven by a flow & pressure compensating hydraulic system for reduced fuel	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes  Yes  Yes Digital Water Level Gage
3.3 3.4 3.5 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 5.0	horse power & torque requirements of the unit or equivalent Hydraulic system shall be driven by power take off(PTO) to be a Chelsea 277 hot shift PTO with overspeed control, or equivalent PTO shall be wired to only allow it to engage if parking brakes are set PTO control shall be dash mounted electrical switch PTO engaged light will be provide in the cab  Water Storage Tanks:  1500 gallon minimum usable capacity Rotational molded non-cross linked polyethylene construction with ultraviolet stabilize and minimum ¼" thick wall. Must be repairable type polyethylene Bottom of tank protected by ¼" steel to eliminate potential puncture from road debris The total tank capacity shall be divided into 250 gallon, separate, self-baffling cells and interconnected together. Individual tanks shall all be mounted at the same level to provide balanced pressurization and prevent air cavitation problems Tank to pump suction shut-off valve with cast iron, "Y" type strainer with stainless steel filter element Lifetime "no rust-through or corrosion warranty" provided Minimum 5" air gap on fill tube to prevent siphoning of water from storage tanks back into hydrant Clear sight level indicators mounted on both sides of unit Water Pump: Double acting, single piston hydraulic powered water pump with 1:1 oil to water ratio. It	PTO Driven Hydraulics Yes Yes No 1450 Gallons  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes

5.2	Water pump shall have a rated design capacity of 100 GPM @ 3,000 PSI continuous duty	_
		80 GPM @ 2500 PSI
	Hydraulic pump shall be sized to produce 80 GPM @ 2500 PSI	Yes
5.4	Manually operated Dual hydro-pneumatic nitrogen charged 2-1/2 pound accumulators with	
	on/off valve shall be provided to handle pressures from 600 to 3000. Hydropneumatics	Net asserted to title Tabeless
	accumulator shall be equipped with valve to allow operator to selectively activate blockage	Not required with Triplex
	busting or smooth flow characteristic	Pump
	Piston and/or packing must not require greasing	Yes
5.6	Switch at control panel shall control engagement and disengagement and variable flow 0 to	
	80 GPM, from 0 to full pressure	Controlled by Needle Valve
5.7	Pump driven hydraulically by two hydraulic pumps. One powered by a transmission	Driven by Split Shaft
F 0	mounted hot shift PTO, and the second powered by the transfer case	Transfer Case
5.8	Pump mounted below water tanks, forward of debris tank to assure flooded inlet at all	Yes
F 0	times to prevent cavitation	Yes
	Single two-way ball valve for sewer nozzle operation	res
5.10	Multi flow system with dial valve at control panel to allow full vacuum with independent	Not Indonendent
E 44	control of water pressure and flow	Not Independent Yes
	Single dial to control water pump on/off & water pressure	res
5.12	An in-line water charged oil cooler shall be installed between the water tanks and the	Not required with Transfer
	pump. The oil cooler shall not be installed within another component such as a water or oil	Not required with Transfer  Case
E 42	tank A second air to water cooler shall be installed. This second cooler shall be installed to	Not required with Transfer
5.13		Case
E 11	assist in the cooling of hydraulic fluid during low water flow & Hydro-ex operations	Case
5.14	For maintenance and serviceability, the water pump shall not require removal from the unit chassis for maintenance or repair	Yes
E 15	The water pump end can be serviced without disassembling both the water end and or	165
	hydraulic end	Yes
-	Vacuum System Positive Displacement:	165
	Vacuum Pump Rotary lobe positive displacement "Roots type" using two impellers rotating	
0.1	in opposite directions to move entrapped air around the case to the outlet port. Pump shall	
	be rated for continuous duty	Yes
6.2	Unit equipped with a high efficiency exhaust silencer	Yes
	Vacuum pump direct shaft driven from the transfer case without the use of belts, poly	103
0.5	chains or intermediate hydraulic or hydrostatic systems. Power supplied from chassis	
	engine via transfer case. The direct transfer case drive will reduce fuel consumption over	Transfer Caes with Poly
	hydraulic drive systems	Chain Drive
6.4	A Hot Shift control is supplied at front control panel to engage and disengage vacuum	Gilain Dive
	pump for operator safety	Yes - Rear Contol
6.5	Three (3) automatic opening vacuum relief valves shall be provided for vacuum pumps	100 1100 0011101
	rated less than full vacuum	Yes
6.6	Single 14" diameter, internal stainless-steel float ball supplied for automatic vacuum	
	system shut off when unit is full. (Electric shut off systems not acceptable). A minimum	
	113 square inches must be provided at the air exit duct to reduce air velocity and carryover	
	the state of the s	Yes
6.7	An externally mounted, vertical cyclone separator with a 16" diameter clean out door shall	
	be incorporated between the positive displacement vacuum pump and the debris tank. The	
	clean out door shall be mounted less than 4 feet from ground level for operator safety. The	
	cyclone shall have a minimum 2000 cubic inch internal operating size	Yes
6.8	Vacuum relief vent door switch located at operator's station to relieve vacuum. Switch shall	
	open a vent door via an air cylinder to relieve the vacuum without disengaging the vacuum	
	pump	Yes
6.9	Vacuum pump shall produce 4500 CFM and 18" Hg.	Yes
	Vacuum Pump to be Roots Model 824 RCS or equivalent	Yes
	Debris Body – Ejector Unloading & Compaction Dewatering System:	
	Minimum volumetric capacity of 12.0 cubic yards	10 Cubic Yards
	Cylindrical shaped for strength and corrosion resistance	Yes
	Designed to withstand 360" of water vacuum	Yes
	Debris tank to be constructed of abrasion and corrosion resistant ¼" Exten steel, with a	
	yield strength of 50,000 PSI and tensile strength of 70,000 PSI	Exceed - Boiler Plate Steel
7.5	Unloading of body is accomplished without going behind unit when body is full	Yes
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

7.6 Hydraulic powered open and close, full height and width flat rear door with self compensating, double lipped neoprene seal located on door. Rear door to be open closed by (2) two power up / down hydraulic cylinders. The door shall hydraulically 90 degrees to allow easy access to the debris body interior for clean out.	Door, Single Hydraulic Cylinder. 90 Degree Opening.
7.7 Four (4) mechanical, wedge pin and receiver, hydraulically operated tailgate latches be supplied for securing rear debris tank door. Hydraulic latching shall be accomplis a single hydraulic cylinder with mechanical linkage, separate from the door open clo cylinders. The design of the locking system will not allow tailgate to open if hydraulic is lost. Systems requiring separate manual latches to secure the door in the event of hydraulic system failure are unacceptable.	shed by use construction of the construction o
7.8 Exterior mechanical liquid level gauge. Stainless steel float and rod	Glass site guides
7.9 Internal tank manifold flushing system with eight jets working from the water pump	Yes
7.10 The debris inlet pipe shall be bolted to the debris tank and not require welding to rep	
7.11 The make/break connection between debris inlet pipe and boom must compensate uneven road and ground conditions by way of spring-loaded and gasketed mating p	
7.12 Full diameter fabricated steel ejector plate with two-stage hydraulic cylinder	Full Dumping Body
7.13 Rear body pivot pins to be greaseable to increase pin life	Yes
7.14 Controls for latching/unlatching, opening/closing and extending/retracting ejection plants be located on the passenger side behind the cab and forward of the debris tar operator protection	
7.15 One (1) internal surge baffle for debris tank	Not Required
7.16 Adjustable polymer wipers to clean bottom, sides and top of tank while unloading de	
7.17 Baffle shall keep debris away from front drain to maximize dewatering capabilities	Not Required
7.18 The ejector system will be designed to allow the operator to compress material in the debris tank to remove the maximum amount of liquid possible	
7.19 The forward section of the debris tank shall raise 24" to assist in cleanout and at du locations with a truck nose down ramp	
7.20 In the compaction cycle, the hydraulic system will be preset so as to limit the stroke	
cylinder	Not Required
7.21 Controls to operate the compaction system will be integrated with the standard eject plate control	Not Required
7.22 Front gravity drain valve shall be a minimum 6" diameter opening for decanting of lice from debris body and shall include a knife valve and 35' of fabric drain hose	Not Required
7.23 Body drain capable of pneumatic back flushing in order to unclog without opening ta	·
7.24 A combined visual and audible alarm must provide an alert whenever the debris boot tailgate is being raised or lowered	Yes
7.25 The debris tank shall have a rear splash shield installed from the 3 to 9 o'clock positive tailgate	tion at Yes
7.26 Unit shall be equipped with a body prop system to allow the debris tank to be secure the raised position for service.	ed in Yes
7.28 A "body raised" light shall be mounted in the dash to illuminate when body is not in t	he Yes
8.0 Air Purging System:	
8.1 Self-contained system for purging water from jetting hose, handgun lines and pump prevent freeze-up supplied. Air to be supplied by unit chassis	to Yes
9.0 Hose Reel, Front Mount "Rotating":	
9.1 The hose reel assembly shall be front mounted at the center of the unit with 270-degradual rotation to facilitate manhole entry and reduce traffic flow interruption. Manufortation shall occur between the headlights of the truck chassis keeping the reel at a centered position at all times for operator safety	ial
9.2 Hose reel assembly shall rotate on a large diameter ball bearing and include a pneumatically actuated lock, which will positively lock the reel in any position across operating range. Fork or gear type locks will not be acceptable	its  180 Degree Articulation
9.3 The hose reel shall be capable of extending 18" to facilitate manhole entry and to al tilting of engine hood. Hose reel to be capable of 270 degree rotation in any position fully retracted to full extension.	low

	The hose reel shall have a minimum capacity of 1000' of 1" I.D. sewer hose. Drum and flanges constructed of 1/4" steel, designed to withstand maximum working pressure without	
	distortion. The drum shall have a minimum of 24" diameter to prevent hose damage. The reel shall be supported by two (2) heavy duty self-aligning pillow block bearings, bolted to a	
	1/4" thick support frame.	Yes
	800 feet of 1" dia. plastic sewer cleaner hose supplied, with 2500 PSI working, 6250 PSI burst pressure ratings minimum. Hose must be constructed per standards established by	
	NSWMA. Rubber type sewer hoses are not acceptable	Yes
	Unit shall be equipped with a 1' x 10' leader hose	Yes
	Reel driven by a double chain, hydraulic drive producing a minimum 14,600 in/lbs. torque and a variable speed from 0 to 40 RPM	Yes
	A means to extend and retract the hose reel frame shall be provided that does not require the truck engine to be running	No
	Manually controlled level wind provided, utilizing four rollers. The top roller must be	
	designed to pivot over center to allow for sewer hose removal without having to completely rewind back on the reel	Yes
9 10	A safety containment system enclosing the top 1/2 of the hose reel shall be provided,	163
	consisting of a guard constructed entirely of Lexan. The transparent containment system	
	permits viewing of hose reel and sewer hose, while protecting the operator from hose burst	
	or coupling failure	Yes
	Power Boom:	
10.1	The power boom shall have a minimum of 217-degree hydraulic worm gear rotation and be	
	lockable in any position. Systems using hydraulic cylinders will not be acceptable	Yes - 360 Degree Rotation
10.2	A boom rest for transport & safety shall be directly mounted to the sub frame, and shall	Yes - Rear Hose Reel
	include a travel storage locking system	mounted
	Boom shall not raise with debris body	Boom raises with Debris
10.3		Body
10.4	The boom shall have an articulated function that provides a vertical range of motion of no less than 16' (40 degrees) upward and 4' (9 degrees) downward from its horizontal position	Yes
10.5	Boom shall be equipped with a heavy-duty channel reinforced elbow for added life	Not Required
10.6	The lift capacity at the boom end shall be 1,000 pounds minimum	Yes
	A joy stick shall be permanently mounted to the operator control station for boom functions: up, down, left and right, in/out	Yes
10.8	The boom shall be remote controlled from a removable pendant station. A boom pendant capable of up to 20 functions shall be supplied with: up, down, in, out, right, left	Yes
	The boom vacuum pipe shall be 8" and reach a minimum of 25' from centerline of unit. Hydraulic boom extension of 8' shall be true telescoping tube inside of tube design which will extend and retract without affecting the vertical position of the boom terminus. The boom structural support tubes shall be equipped with ultra-high molecular weight poly slides to reduce friction of the sliding portions of the assembly and not require lubrication	8" boom with 25' reach from centerline. Extendable Boom design
10.10	The travel storage position shall be at front right corner of truck bumper for driver visibility.	Rear Travel Storage Position
	The boom hose shall be removable from the steel elbow without tools to provide unobstructed operator visibility. Removal of the boom hose or tube must be able to be completed from the ground level with out the use of ladders, lifts, steps or any other access assisting device	the ground level
	A boom up light and alarm shall be provided in the cab for operator safety	Yes
	Front Control Center:  The operator central center shall be legated at the front of unit	Poor Contal Contan
	The operator control center shall be located at the front of unit.	Rear Contol Center
	The control center shall include a digital display including:  Tachometer	Yes Yes
	Engine oil pressure gauge	Not Available
	Engine temperature gauge	Not Available
	Fuel consumption gauge	Not Available
	Fuel level gauge	Not Available
	Sewer hose footage counter with 10 bank memory	Yes
	Single two way ball valve for jetter hose on/off	Yes
1 11.3	emigra the may bar tarte for joiner flood of work	100

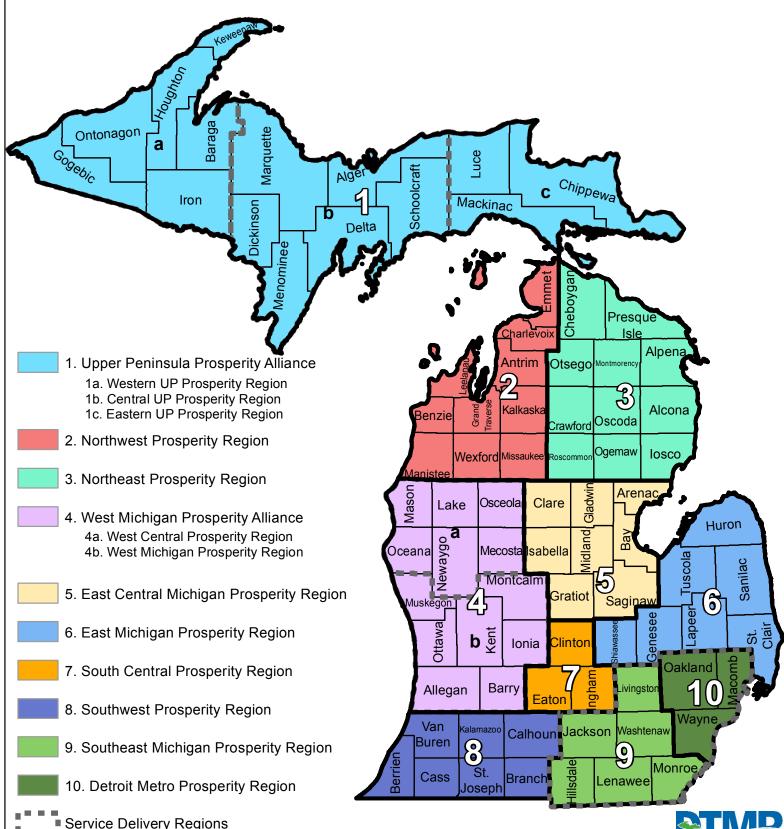
11.10 Hose reel joystick control -pay in/pay out with speed control. Joystick shall be universal mounting type to allow individual operator selection of directional movement and comfort	
IMUINING IVOE TO SILOW INGIVIALISI ADELSTAL CELECTION OF ALLECTIONS I MOVEMENT SAN COMPACT	V
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes
11.11 Boom joystick control	Yes
11.12 Water pressure gauge	Yes
11.13 Emergency stop red knob	Yes
11.14 Vacuum relief control switch	Yes
11.15 Vacuum Supercharger valve control switch	Yes
11.16 Reel tilt control button	lot Required
11.17 Reel pivot brake control button	lot Required
11.18 Water pump variable flow control	Yes
11.19 Hot Shift Vacuum/Engine speed control dial with safety speed sensor to prevent damage	
during engagement.	Yes
11.20 In the event of failure by the chassis to provide power to the hydraulics, a 12 volt power-	
pack will provide emergency hydraulics to the body, boom and hose reel. All standard	
body, boom and hose reel control inputs will function when under the emergency	
hydraulics.	Yes
12.0 Vacuum Tubes and Brackets:	
12.1 6" O.D. aluminum tubes with male/female fittings supplied for ease of assembly	Yes
12.2 One (1) 7' section, one (1) 5' section and one (1) 3' section supplied	Yes
12.3 8" O.D. aluminum tubes with male/female fittings supplied for ease of assembly.	Yes
12.4 One (1) 8' section, three (3) 7' section, two (2) 5' sections and one (1) 3' section supplied.	
12.4 One (1) 6 Section, tinee (5) 7 Section, two (2) 6 Sections and one (1) 6 Section supplied.	Yes
12.5 One (1) gasket and over center clamp for each tube supplied. No tools required with	103
clamps.	Yes
12.6 Four (4) tube storage rack, located on rear door with polymer tube holders	Yes
Two (2) 3-tube vertical storage racks to be mounted on passenger side	162
	d The Cab Tube
	rage (7 Tubes)
12.8 Fluidizing Suction Tube Nozzle 8" x 24"	Yes
12.9 Serrated Nozzle 6" diameter	Yes
12.10 Serrated Nozzle 8" diameter	Yes
<b>12.11</b> Vacuum Tube 8" (F) x 6" (M) Reducer	Yes
13.0 Toolboxes:	
13.1 One (1) lockable diamond plate aluminum toolbox, 18"x18"x48" lower frame mounted,	
	3" X 24" X 24"
13.2 One (1) lockable diamond plate aluminum toolbox, 18"x18"x48" curbside mounted,	
	)" X 24" X 24"
14.0 Nozzles:	
14.1 1" NPT Chisel Nozzles - 80GPM @ 2000PSI	Yes
14.2 1" NPT Superior Penetrator Nozzles - 80GPM @ 2000PSI	Yes
14.3 1" NPT Grand Slam Nozzles - 80GPM @ 2000PSI	Yes
14.4 1" NPT Grenade Nozzles - 80GPM @ 2000PSI	Yes
14.5 1" NPT Radial Cleaning Nozzles - 80GPM @ 2000PSI	Yes
14.6 1" NPT Cleaning Nozzle 80gpm-2000PSI	Yes
<b>14.7</b> 1" NPT Grand slam 80GPM-2000 PSI	Yes
14.8 One (1) 1" nozzle extension supplied	Yes
14.9 One (1) 1" finned nozzle extension supplied	Yes
15.0 Waste Water Recycling System:	. 50
	lot Available
	lot Available
15.2   Recycled water to go direct from debris body to high pressure water pump for jetting   15.3   Systems that deposit recycled water into fresh water tanks or settling tanks prior to the high	TOL Available
1 13 Joystonia that upposit recycleu water into heart water tanks of setting tanks prior to the high	
	the state of the s
pressure water pump will not be accepted due to contamination of fresh water supply and	lot Available
pressure water pump will not be accepted due to contamination of fresh water supply and high maintenance	lot Available
pressure water pump will not be accepted due to contamination of fresh water supply and high maintenance  15.4 Valves in water system to prevent recycled water from entering the fresh water tanks.	
pressure water pump will not be accepted due to contamination of fresh water supply and high maintenance  15.4 Valves in water system to prevent recycled water from entering the fresh water tanks.  Fresh water tanks will remain clean and never need to be flushed or cleaned	lot Available
pressure water pump will not be accepted due to contamination of fresh water supply and high maintenance  15.4 Valves in water system to prevent recycled water from entering the fresh water tanks.  Fresh water tanks will remain clean and never need to be flushed or cleaned  15.5 System shall automatically change over to fresh water when there is not enough water to	lot Available
pressure water pump will not be accepted due to contamination of fresh water supply and high maintenance  15.4 Valves in water system to prevent recycled water from entering the fresh water tanks.  Fresh water tanks will remain clean and never need to be flushed or cleaned  15.5 System shall automatically change over to fresh water when there is not enough water to recycle	
pressure water pump will not be accepted due to contamination of fresh water supply and high maintenance  15.4 Valves in water system to prevent recycled water from entering the fresh water tanks.  Fresh water tanks will remain clean and never need to be flushed or cleaned  15.5 System shall automatically change over to fresh water when there is not enough water to recycle  15.6 Minimum of (2) two 1" general cleaning nozzles exclusively designed to handle recycled	lot Available

16.0	Controls – Waste Water Recycling System:	
	Water saving system shall be fully automatic and when selected by the operator, shall be	
	functional when-ever a sufficient water supply exists in the body. All controls shall be	
	located at the front control panel HMI screen	Not Available
16.2	When the recycling system is in full operation, the control system shall monitor the flow of	
	the filter via a flow sensor and differential pressure switch. The variance in pressure	
	determines the clogged state of the filter and the reduction in flow. A range of pressure and	
	flow will be pre-determined and programmed into the logic that determines various output	
	events. If the flow sensor for the secondary filter determines this filter is too dirty to operate	
	the control system will send a message to the HMI screen to initiate a high-pressure flush	
		Not Available
16.3	System shall include debris level indicator with LED readout at front control panel HMI	
	screen. This system shall continuously monitor and display debris and liquid levels inside	
	the debris tank. Debris level indicator shall be capable of working in vacuum pressures up	
	to 28" Hg and in temperatures from -40 to +176 F.	Not Available
16.4	Color display screen at front control panel to include:	Not Available
	Debris lever indicator, LED display	Not Available
	Fresh water indicator, LED display	Not Available
	Recycled water consumed meter	Not Available
	Water saved meter	Not Available
	Filter condition	Not Available
-	Key operational tips	Not Available
	6-Stage Filtration System:	
17.1	First stage separation of water and debris takes place inside the debris body. All debris	
	and affluent material enters the debris tank on the front side of the ejector plate where	
	initial water and debris separation takes place	Not Available
17.2	Second stage, the ejector plate in the debris tank separates liquid from solids. The ejector	
	plate has small clearances and passages to allow liquids to pass to the rear side of the	Net Aveileble
17.2	ejector plate, holding solids on the front side.  Third stage is the settling area behind the ejector plate where water accumulates for the	Not Available
	recycling process	Not Available
	Fourth stage consists of an oscillating self-cleaning filter screen inside the debris tank on	- Not / Wallasio
	the rear side of the ejector plate. The oscillation creates a counter flow and agitates the	
	materials and liquids around it. This filter screen includes two self-cleaning spray bars. The	
	first is a low-pressure spray bar utilizing recycled water that is constantly cleaning the	
	outside of the screen. The second is an internal intermittent high-pressure spray bar that	
	uses fresh water to internally clean the screen	Not Available
17.5	Fifth stage centrifugal separator located on the front tank head of debris body. Separator is	
	designed to remove particles from the liquid via centrifugal action. System shall include an	
	automatic continuous discharge of particles back into the debris body	Not Available
	Sixth stage consists of a "Y" type cast iron strainer with a stainless steel filter element that	
	filters the liquid prior to the high pressure water pump	Not Available
17.7	The externally mounted charge pump draws liquids out of the debris tank through the	
	screen filter. This pump also pressurizes the water enough to force the water through the	
	next filter and beyond. The flow rate of the charge pump meets the entire flow rate	
	requirement for the jetting water pump, self-cleaning filters, y-strainer filter, and low-	Net Assilette
10.0	pressure spray bar assembly.  Wireless Remote Control:	Not Available
10.1	A wireless remote control shall be provided in addition to the wired pendant control. The	
	control shall be contained in a water proof / shock proof housing with a carrying case with belt and shoulder strap. The wireless remote control shall have the following functions:	Yes
19.2	Boom up/down, in /out, left/right	Yes
-	Engine throttle	Yes
	Water flow and pressure	Not Available
	Vacuum relief vent door	Yes
	Emergency button that will automatically open vacuum relief vent door stop all hydraulic	163
	functions, kick out water pump and vacuum pump PTO's and bring engine to an idle.	Yes
	- and the sat mater party and taccam party i 100 and bring origino to an idio.	

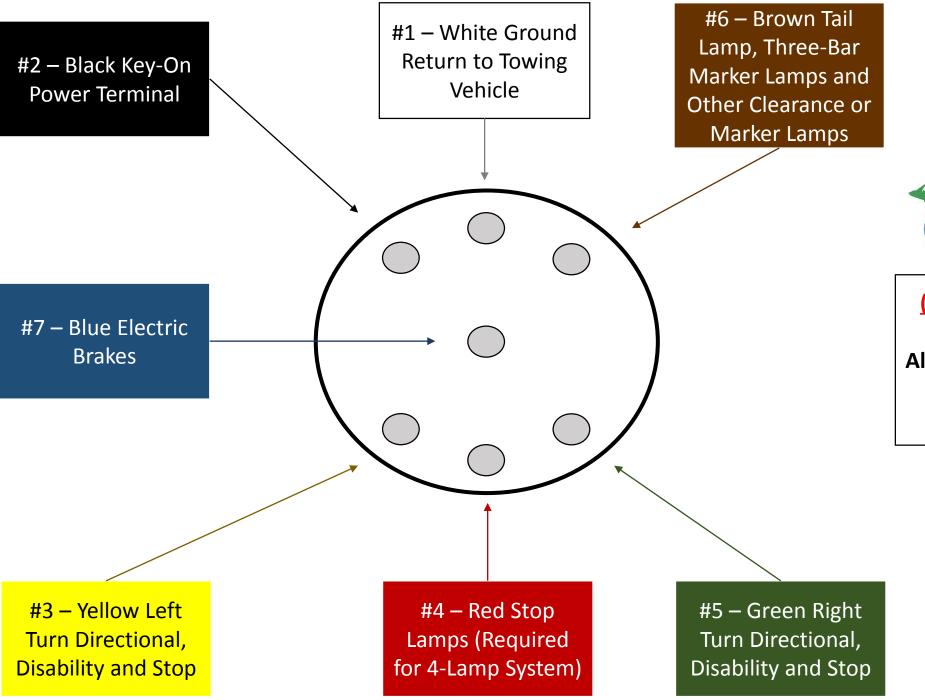
18.7	A reset function to return the unit to normal operation after emergency button has been	
10.7	pushed. For safety purposes, this reset function will require constant pressure and will	
	require a minimum of five seconds between activation of the reset and the return of the unit	
	to normal operation	Not Applicable
18.8	The wireless remote shall control the sewer hose pay out / retrieve function of the hose	Hot Applicable
10.0	reel	Yes
19.0	Rear Door Unlock, Raise, Dump or Eject, Lower and Lock	No No
	2x16 character backlit LCD panel display	Yes
	· · · ·	
	Water pressure in PSI.	No
	Payout footage in feet	No
	Reel Speed in percentage	No
	Fresh water level in percentage	Yes
	Debris level in percentage	No
	Engine RPM	No
18.17	Operating System Status	No
19.0	Cartridge Filter:	
19.1	The environment shall be protected by a washable HX cartridge filter capable of containing	
	particles sized 10 microns or larger	Yes
19.2	HX Cartridge filter housing shall be constructed on ¼" steel 28" in diameter and 22" in	
	depth	Yes
19.3	Filter housing shall have one single door hinged on the left for easy access. Door shall be	
	secured by one single 12" "T" bolt	Yes - Single Wing Screw
19.4	Washable Filter element shall be 22" x 21" constructed of washable rigid polyester,	
	unitized in a stainless-steel housing, 98% efficient @ 10 microns. Filter element shall have	
	qty of 130–2" pleats with a total filter area of 120 sq. ft	Yes
20.0	Vacuum Boost Valve:	
	Hydraulically operated vacuum boost valve shall be supplied. The valve shall close off the	
	air flow through the boom, creating full rated vacuum inside the debris tank	Yes
20.2	When opened, a velocity of air shall rush through the boom and vacuum tubes	Yes
	Winter Recirculation:	
	A minimum 40 GPM flow system will be supplied to prevent freeze-up by pumping water	
	through the system, including hose reel while driving to the jobsite	12 GPM electric
22.0	Electric System and Lights:	12 01 111 01001110
	Electric moisture resistant back -up alarm, 95 dba sound level shall be provided	Yes
	All exterior lights on body will be LED type and conform with Motor Vehicle laws of the	163
22.2	State of Michigan and include	Yes
22.2	Clearance	Yes
	Stop	Yes
22.5		Yes
	Turn	Yes
	Back up	Yes
22.8	A flashing one-piece directional 8-LED light arrow stick (Signal Master or approved	
	alternate) shall be mounted on rear door of debris body, with controls mounted within truck	
	cab	Yes
	Two (2) LED floodlights to be mounted on opposite sides of the boom elbow	Yes
	Two (2) LED floodlights to be mounted on at the rear above the tailgate	Yes
<b>_</b>	Two (2) LED floodlights to be mounted mid-unit on opposite sides	Yes
22.12	Two (2) LED Strobe lights shall be mounted on each side of the top of the boom rest.	
	Lights will be ENRBC003Q Soundoff or equivilent. Light pattern will be a quad fast flash	
	amber, and a single slow green flash. Two (2) LED strobe lights will be a EMPS2001HP	
1	Soundoff or equvilent and will be mounted on rear light bar, Light pattern to match the	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	overhead strobe lights. All lights will be wired to flash in synchronization and shall be wired	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes
23.0	overhead strobe lights. All lights will be wired to flash in synchronization and shall be wired	Yes
	overhead strobe lights. All lights will be wired to flash in synchronization and shall be wired through one swicth battey hot.  Miscellaneous:	Yes
	overhead strobe lights. All lights will be wired to flash in synchronization and shall be wired through one swicth battey hot.	Yes
23.1	overhead strobe lights. All lights will be wired to flash in synchronization and shall be wired through one swicth battey hot.  Miscellaneous:  Retractable hose reel with live center complete with 50' x ½" hose provided with quick disconnect	
23.1	overhead strobe lights. All lights will be wired to flash in synchronization and shall be wired through one swicth battey hot.  Miscellaneous:  Retractable hose reel with live center complete with 50' x ½" hose provided with quick disconnect  2½" x 25' fill hose with fittings for filling water tanks supplied, including storage bin	Yes Yes
23.1 23.2 23.3	overhead strobe lights. All lights will be wired to flash in synchronization and shall be wired through one swicth battey hot.  Miscellaneous:  Retractable hose reel with live center complete with 50' x ½" hose provided with quick disconnect	Yes

23.5 1/2" x 35' hose with quick disconnect ends	Yes
23.6 Cleaning Lance (For Handgun) w/ Adjustable Nozzle & Handle	Yes
23.7 Two (2) front tow hooks shall be provided	Yes
23.8 Two (2) rear tow hooks shall be provided	Yes
23.9 Mud flaps shall be anti-sail type, plain rubber, ¼ inch thick, with NO advertising on either side	Yes
23.10 Quarter fenders - front and back of rear wheels	Yes
23.11 Safety cone rack complete with 6 - 28' orange cones	Yes
23.12 Rear bumper	Yes
23.13 A transport height placard indicating the overall stowed height of the completed vehicle shall be mounted on the dash in clear view of the operator	Yes
23.14 Completed unit shall be tested and inspected before delivery to MDOT	Yes
23.15 One (1) first aid kit	Yes
23.16 One (1) reflective triangle set	Yes
23.17 One (1)- Fire extinguisher	Yes
23.18 Two sets of maintenance, operator and parts manauals	Yes
23.19 2 - Safety & training video	Yes
24.0 Paint:	
24.1 Urethane paint: unit to match chassis cab	Yes
24.2 Color : Freightliner L0789EB OMAHA ORANGE ELITE BC	Yes
SEWER AND CATCH BASIN CLEANER UNIT	
Make Offered:	Aquatech
Model Offered:	B10/1450

# SCHEDULE E State of Michigan Prosperity Regions



8/6/2013



# Schedule F - Trailer Wiring Diagram



### (Use Std J560 Connector)

All Non-Tractor/Trailer Non-ABS Truck-End (Viewed from Wire Side of Plug)

Rev Date: 03/04/2015